Filename = FAM1979

Codebook

Number of Variables

520

V6301 **"RELEASE NUMBER"** NUM(1.0)

Release Number

December, 2013: Three-digit occupation and industry variables have been added to this file, V6497_A, V6498_A for Heads, and V6596_A, V6597_A for Wives/"Wives". These variables were previously available as HDOCC79, HDIND79, and WFOCC79, WFIND79. On release 3, we are suppressing some additional variables to protect the anonymity of our respondents.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	2	Release number 2 – May 2008
6,373	100.00	3	Release number 3 – December 2013

V6302 **"1979 ID"** NUM(4.0)

1979 Interview Number

The range of values for this variable is 1-6373.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	1 – 6,373	Actual 1979 interview number

V6303 **"CURRENT STATE"** NUM(2.0)

State of Residence at time of 1979 Interview

Please refer to PSID state codes here http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.36	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,349	99.62	1 – 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
1	.02	99	DK; NA

V6304 **"CURRENT COUNTY"** NUM(1.0)

County of Residence at time of 1979 Interview

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame). This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V6305   **"CURRENT ST& CNTY 1979"**   NUM(1.0)
State and County of Residence at time of 1979 Interview
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FIPSCntyYEAR where
Year is the corresponding Census year (i.e. FIPSCnty10 is using the 2010 Census frame).
This variable is the county as per the address at the time of interview coded to the most
recent version of the Census data (using FIPS county codes). This file is available to
qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more
information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted
file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	0	Data suppressed

V6306   **"SIZE LGST CTY SMSA 1979"**   NUM(1.0)
Size of largest city in PSU

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,293	35.98	1	SMSA: largest city 500,000 or more
1,451	22.77	2	SMSA: largest city 100,000-499,999
722	11.33	3	SMSA: largest city 50,000-99,999
442	6.94	4	SMSA: Non-SMSA: largest city 25,000-49,999
535	8.39	5	Non-SMSA: largest city 10,000-24,999
904	14.18	6	Non-SMSA: largest city under 10,000
26	.41	9	NA: DU is not in continental USA

V6307   **"COLOR OF COVERSHEET 79"**   NUM(1.0)
Color of Coversheet

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,000	94.15	0	Green (Main Family)
373	5.85	1	Light green (Splitoff)

V6308   **"WHETHER REFUSED 1979"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Originally Refused in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,351	99.65	0	Never Refused
22	.35	1	Refused at least once
–	–	9	NA

V6309 **"TELEPHONE INT ? 1979"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Telephone Interview in 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
675	10.59	0	Personal interview
5,635	88.42	1	Telephone interview
28	.44	2	Mail interview
35	.55	9	NA

V6310 **"FAMILY COMP CHNG 1979"**   NUM(1.0)
Family Composition Change

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,567	71.66	0	No change; no movers-in or movers-out of the family
1,067	16.74	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
184	2.89	2	Head same but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
80	1.26	3	Wife from 1978 is now Head
89	1.40	4	Female Head in 1978 got married--husband now Head
295	4.63	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife has become Head of this FU
87	1.37	6	Some female in FU other than 1978 Head got married and her husband is now Head
1	.02	7	Female Head in 1978 with husband in institution--husband in FU in 1978 and is now Head
3	.05	8	Other

V6311 **"#MOVED IN 1979"**   NUM(1.0)
Number Moved into FU between 1978 and 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,238	82.19	0	None
807	12.66	1	One
214	3.36	2	Two
77	1.21	3	Three
22	.35	4	Four
14	.22	5	Five
1	.02	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6312   **"WHO MOVED IN 1979"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relation to 1978 Head of person(s) who moved into FU between 1978 and 1979
Codes are listed in order of priority.

If more than one person moved in, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,237	82.17	0	Inap.: no one moved in
454	7.12	1	Head of family
77	1.21	2	Wife
436	6.84	3	Child, stepchild
15	.24	4	Sibling
8	.13	5	Parent
57	.89	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
34	.53	7	In-law or other relative
55	.86	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
–	–	9	Husband of 1978 Head

V6313   **"# MOVED OUT 1979"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number Moved out of FU between 1978 and 1979

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,662	88.84	0	None
496	7.78	1	One
141	2.21	2	Two
53	.83	3	Three
9	.14	4	Four
10	.16	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6314   **"WHO MOVED OUT 1979"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Relation to last year's Head of person(s) who moved out/died between 1978 and 1979
Codes are listed in order of priority.

If more than one person moved out, the person with the highest priority was coded.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,662	88.84	0	Inap.: no one moved out
91	1.43	1	Head of family

77	1.21	2	Wife
417	6.54	3	Child, stepchild
21	.33	4	Sibling
12	.19	5	Parent
25	.39	6	Grandchild, great-grandchild
40	.63	7	In-law or other relative
27	.42	8	Nonrelative (including foster child)
1	.02	9	Husband of 1978 Head

V6315   "CURRENT FAM COMP 1979"   NUM(1.0)
1979 Family Composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,543	86.98	1	Head and immediate family (Wife and children) only.
488	7.66	2	FU contains other people related to Head.
121	1.90	3	FU contains people unrelated to Head who are included in FU because they pool everything.
221	3.47	5	Other

V6316   "QUALITY OF MATCH 1979"   NUM(1.0)
Quality of Match

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,336	99.42	0	Perfect or near perfect match
20	.31	1	Fair match
17	.27	2	Poor match
–	–	5	No match

V6317   "HRS REP VEHICLES (A11)"   NUM(4.0)
Annual Hours Spent Repairing Vehicles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,730	58.53	0	Inap.: none
2,565	40.25	1 – 9,997	Actual hours
–	–	9,998	9,998 hours or more
78	1.22	9,999	NA; DK

V6318   "$ SAVED RE VEH (A12-17)"   NUM(4.0)
Annual Dollars Saved Repairing Vehicles

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,746	58.78	0	Inap.: none
1,772	27.80	1 – 298	Actual dollars saved
7	.11	299	NA or DK at A15 only (saved more than $200 but NA, DK how much more)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
826	12.96	300 – 8,000	Actual dollars saved
1	.02	9,998	DK
21	.33	9,999	NA

V6319   "1979 HOUSE VALUE (B5)"   NUM(6.0)
House Value (1979)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,058	47.98	0	Inap.: not a home owner
3,315	52.02	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V6320   "ACC 79 HOUSE VALUE"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6319 (House Value)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,169	96.80	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no assignment
58	.91	1	Minor assignment
60	.94	2	Major assignment
86	1.35	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of property taxes, etc., between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V6321   "REM MORT PRIN 79 (B7)"   NUM(5.0)
Remaining Mortgage Principal (1979)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,153	65.17	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage
2,213	34.72	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
7	.11	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6322   "ACC REM MORT PRIN"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6321 (Remaining Mortgage Principal)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,227	97.71	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment
12	.19	1	Minor assignment
90	1.41	2	Major assignment
44	.69	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage principal between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V6323   **"ANN MORT $ 79 (B8)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Mortgage Payment (1979)
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,154	65.18	0	Inap.: not a homeowner; no mortgage
2,209	34.66	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
10	.16	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6324   **"ACC ANN MORT $"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6323 (Annual Mortgage Payment)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,302	98.89	0	Inap.: not a home owner; no mortgage; no assignment
8	.13	1	Minor assignment
19	.30	2	Major assignment
44	.69	3	Complex property, requiring allocation of mortgage payment between dwelling and other purposes of building/land

V6325   **"ANN PROP TAX 79 (B11)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Property Tax

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,170	49.74	0	Inap.: none; does not own/is not buying
2,834	44.47	1 - 9,997	Actual property tax
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
369	5.79	9,999	NA; DK

V6326   **"ANN RENT 1979 (B12)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Rent
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,686	57.84	0	Inap.: not a renter
2,687	42.16	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6327   **"ACC ANN RENT"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6326 (Annual Rent)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,352	99.67	0	Inap.: not a renter; no assignment
12	.19	1	Minor assignment
9	.14	2	Major assignment

V6328   **"FURNISHED ? (B13)"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Rent (V6326) includes furnishings

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,688	57.87	0	Inap.: not a renter
361	5.66	1	Yes
2,305	36.17	5	No
19	.30	9	NA

V6329   **"INCLUDE HEAT ? (B16)"**   NUM(1.0)
Whether Rent (V6326) includes heat

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,399	69.03	0	Inap.: not a renter; does not pay utilities
444	6.97	1	Yes
1,482	23.25	5	No
48	.75	9	NA

V6330   **"ANN $ IF RENT (B18)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual rent value of free housing for those who neither own nor rent
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,003	94.19	0	Inap.: home owner or renter
369	5.79	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
1	.02	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6331   **"ACC ANN $ IF RENT"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6330 (Annual rent value of free housing)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,250	98.07	0	Inap.: home owner or renter; no assignment
6	.09	1	Minor assignment
117	1.84	2	Major assignment

V6332   **"ANN UTILITIES 1978"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Expenditure on Utilities in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,025	16.08	0	None
5,348	83.92	1 – 9,997	Actual amount
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more

V6333　　　**"ACC ANN UTILITIES"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6332 (Annual Expenditure on Utilities)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,208	97.41	0	No assignment
9	.14	1	Minor assignment
156	2.45	2	Major assignment

V6334　　　**"HRS REP HOUSE (B29)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(4.0)
Annual Hours Spent Repairing House/Apartment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,155	65.20	0	Inap.: "no" to B27
2,134	33.49	1 – 9,997	Actual hours repairing house/apartment
–	–	9,998	9,998 hours or more
84	1.32	9,999	NA; DK

V6335　　　**"$ SAVE REP HSE (B30-35)"**　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(5.0)
Annual Dollars Saved Repairing House/Apartment

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,210	66.06	0	Inap.: none; "no" to B27
996	15.63	1 – 298	Actual money saved repairing house/apartment
21	.33	299	NA or DK at B33 only (saved more than $200 but NA, DK how much)
1,124	17.64	300 – 99,997	Actual money saved repairing house/apartment
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
22	.35	99,999	NA; DK

V6336　　　**"HD ANN WRK HRS IN 78"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours working for money in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,224	19.21	0	None
5,149	80.79	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6337　　　**"ACC HD 78 WRK HRS"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6336 (Head's annual hours working for money in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,964	93.58	0	Inap.: Head did no work; no assignment
255	4.00	1	Minor assignment
154	2.42	2	Major assignment

V6338   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978
(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,732	89.94	0	Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for someone else's illness
641	10.06	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6339   **"ACC HD HR LOST OTH ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6338 (Head's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V6340   **"HD HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of illness in 1978
(Weeks ill times 80 for first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,127	64.76	0	Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no time missed for Head's own illness
2,246	35.24	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6341   **"ACC HD HR LOST OWN ILL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6340 (Head's annual hours of illness in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,368	99.92	0	Inap.: no time missed; no assignment
2	.03	1	Minor assignment
3	.05	2	Major assignment

V6342   **"HD STRIKE HRS 78"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours on strike in 1978
(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,276	98.48	0	Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student, housewife, etc.; no hours on strike in 1978
97	1.52	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6343   **"ACC HD STRIKE HRS 78"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6342 (Head's annual hours on strike in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	0	Inap.: no strike time; no assignment
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V6344   **"HD UNEMP HRS 78"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1978
(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,414	84.95	0	Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student housewife, etc.; no unemployment hours
959	15.05	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6345   **"ACC HDUNEMP HRS 78"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6344 (Head's annual hours of unemployment in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,349	99.62	0	Inap.: no unemployment time; no assignment
19	.30	1	Minor assignment
5	.08	2	Major assignment

V6346   "HD TRAV TO WRK HRS 78"   **NUM(3.0)**
Head's travel to work time (annual hours) in 1978

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent
traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in
hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1978. Trips
per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V6516 or
V6572) according to the rule below. Note that for a Head who did not work in 1978 but is
now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed,
whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per
week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10
trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,833	28.76	0	Inap.: Head is retired, disabled, student housewife, etc.; no hours; time varies widely
4,529	71.07	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
11	.17	999	999 hours or more

V6347   "ACC HD TRAV TO WK HRS 78"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6346 (Head's travel to work time in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,342	99.51	0	Inap.: no hours time varies widely; no assignment
16	.25	1	Minor assignment
15	.24	2	Major assignment

V6348   "WF ANN WRK HRS IN 78"   **NUM(4.0)**
Wife's annual hours working for money in 1978

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,022	63.11	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978
2,351	36.89	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6349   "ACC WF 78 WRK HRS"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6348 (Wife's annual hours working for money in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,306	98.95	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978; no assignment
42	.66	1	Minor assignment
25	.39	2	Major assignment

V6350   "WF HRS WRK LOST OTH ILL"   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978

(Weeks someone else ill times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,897	92.53	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978; no time missed for someone else's illness
476	7.47	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6351   "ACC WF HR LOST OTH ILL"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6350 (Wife's annual hours of work missed because someone else was ill in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978; no time missed; no assignment
-	-	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V6352   "WF HRS WRK LOST OWN ILL"   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of illness in 1978

(Weeks ill times 80 for the first eight weeks and times 60 for the time thereafter)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,437	85.31	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978 no time missed for Wife's own illness
936	14.69	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
-	-	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6353   "ACC WF HR LOST OWN ILL"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6352 (Wife's annual hours of illness in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,372	99.98	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978; no time missed for Wife's own illness; no assignment
1	.02	1	Minor assignment
-	-	2	Major assignment

V6354   **"WF STRIKE HRS 78"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours on strike in 1978
(Weeks on strike times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,363	99.84	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978; no hours on strike in 1978
10	.16	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6355   **"ACC WF STRIKE HRS 78"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6354 (Wife's annual hours on strike in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978; no strike time; no assignment
–	–	1	Minor assignment
–	–	2	Major assignment

V6356   **"WF UNEMP HRS 78"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1978
(Weeks unemployed times 40)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,041	94.79	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978; no unemployment hours
332	5.21	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6357   **"ACC WF UNEMP HRS 78"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6356 (Wife's annual hours of unemployment in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,361	99.81	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife did not work in 1978; no unemployment time; no assignment
8	.13	1	Minor assignment
4	.06	2	Major assignment

V6358   "WF TRAV TO WRK HRS 78"   **NUM(3.0)**
Wife's travel to work time (annual hours in 1978)

The values for this variable in the range 001-998 represent annualized hours spent
traveling to and from work. These hours are calculated by multiplying the travel time in
hours times the number of trips per week times the number of weeks worked in 1978. Trips
per week are assigned on the basis of hours worked per week on the main job (V6612 or
V6644) according to the rule below. Note that for a Wife/"Wife" who did not work in 1978
but is now working, this variable equals zero. All missing data were assigned.

If hours worked per week were less than 10, either 2 or 4 trips per week were assumed,
whichever seemed more reasonable. If less than 20 hours per week were worked, 6 trips per
week were used. Under 35 hours worked meant 8 trips assumed; less than 48 indicated 10
trips, and for 48 or more hours, 12 trips.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,585	71.94	0	Inap.: Wife is retired, disabled, student, housewife; unemployed; no hours; time varies widely
1,788	28.06	1 - 998	Actual number of hours
-	-	999	999 hours or more

V6359   "ACC WF TRAV TO WK HRS 78"   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6358 (Wife's travel to work time in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,347	99.59	0	Inap.: no hours; time varies widely; no assignment
8	.13	1	Minor assignment
18	.28	2	Major assignment

V6360   "# MAJOR ADULTS"   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Major Adults - Head and Wife only

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	0	Single Head who is senile, etc.
2,619	41.10	1	One major adult (Head or Wife)
3,750	58.84	2	Two major adults (Head and Wife)

V6361   "1979 FAMILY SIZE"   **NUM(2.0)**
Family Size in 1979 (number of members in family)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	1 - 15	Actual number of persons in FU

V6362   "# REQUIRED ROOMS 1979"   **NUM(1.0)**
Required number of rooms for FU of this size, age, and sex composition

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
-	-	1	One
2,601	40.81	2	Two
2,120	33.27	3	Three

1,064	16.70	4	Four
355	5.57	5	Five
130	2.04	6	Six
65	1.02	7	Seven
28	.44	8	Eight
10	.16	9	Nine or more

V6363   "1979 WEEKLY FOOD NEED"   **NUM(6.2)**
Weekly Food Needs

This variable's values are based on USDA Low-Cost Plan estimates of weekly food costs, according to the table below (reproduced from Family Economics Review, June 1967), summed for the family as it was at the time of the interview.

INDIVIDUAL FOOD STANDARD (LOW COST)

$3.90 for both males and females under age 4
$4.60 for both males and females age 4-6
$5.50 for both males and females age 7-9
$6.40 for males age 10-12
$6.30 for females age 10-12
$7.40 for males age 13-15
$6.90 for females age 13-15
$8.70 for males age 16-20
$7.20 for females age 16-20
$7.50 for males age 21-35
$6.50 for females age 21-35
$6.90 for males age 36-55
$6.30 for females age 36-55
$6.30 for males age 56 and older
$5.40 for females age 56 and older

This same standard has been used in previous waves. Since the table is from 1967, values are in 1967 dollars. Adjustments for inflation, etc., are left to users.

The actual weekly food needs in dollars and cents are coded here.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	.10 - 750.00	Actual weekly food needs

V6364   **"1979 ANN FOOD NEED"**   NUM(5.0)
Annual Need Standard in 1978

This is the Orshansky-type poverty threshold based on an annual food needs standard which is derived from the weekly food costs in the preceding variable, converted to an annual amount, and adjusted for economies of scale by USDA rules as follows:

  Single person . . . . .add 20%

  Two persons . . . . .add 10%

  Three persons . . . . add 5%

  Four persons . . . . .no change

  Five persons . . . . .deduct 5%

  Six or more persons . . . . deduct 10%

 An additional adjustment for diseconomies of small households (in rent, etc.) was made as follows:

 4.89 times the food needs for single persons

 3.70 times the food needs for two-person units

 3.00 times the food needs for all other units

Please refer to the Wave VII (1974) Documentation volume, pp. 39-41, and to the User Guide for further details on the need standard. (It makes use of the table in the previous variable, which is in 1967 dollars.) Note that this variable is not adjusted for inflation, nor is it exactly comparable to the official poverty standard; such changes are left to users. This need standard is adjusted for changes in family composition during 1978 and is not adjusted for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	1,638 – 13,608	Actual poverty threshold

V6365   **"WF ANN HSEWRK HRS (J5)"**   NUM(4.0)
Wife's annual hours of housework
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,650	41.58	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework
3,723	58.42	1 – 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6366   **"ACC WF ANN HSEWRK HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6365 (Wife's annual hours of housework)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,331	99.34	0	Inap.: no Wife; Wife does no housework; no assignment
7	.11	1	Minor assignment

35	.55		2 Major assignment

V6367   **"HD ANN HSEWRK HRS (J6)"**   NUM(4.0)
Head's annual hours of housework
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,015	15.93	0	Inap.: Head does no housework
5,358	84.07	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
–	–	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6368   **"ACC HD ANN HSEWRK HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6367 (Head's annual hours of housework

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,309	99.00	0	Inap.: Head does no housework; no assignment
10	.16	1	Minor assignment
54	.85	2	Major assignment

V6369   **"OTH ANN HSEWRK HRS (J10)"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,128	64.77	0	Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU
2,244	35.21	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
1	.02	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6370   **"ACC OTH HSEWRK HRS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6369 (Annual hours of housework done by all others in FU)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,342	99.51	0	Inap.: no others in FU; no housework done by others in FU; no assignment
3	.05	1	Minor assignment
28	.44	2	Major assignment

V6371   **"# FD ST ISSUED FOR (J13)"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of people in Household for whom Food Stamps were issued last month
(Household may include more people than our FU: therefore this number will not always equal V6361 (Family Size in 1979). See editing procedures.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,655	88.73	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month
153	2.40	1	One
151	2.37	2	Two

138	2.17	3	Three
112	1.76	4	Four
65	1.02	5	Five
33	.52	6	Six
28	.44	7	Seven
27	.42	8	Eight or more
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V6372   "$ PD FD ST LAST MO (J14)"   NUM(3.0)
Amount paid for Food Stamps last month
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,342	99.51	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; Food Stamps issued free of charge
31	.49	1 - 998	Actual amount
–	–	999	$999 or more

V6373   "ACC $ PAID FD ST LAST MO"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6372 (Amount paid for Food Stamps last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,365	99.87	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment
–	–	1	Minor assignment
8	.13	2	Major assignment

V6374   "$ BONUS PD LAST MO"   NUM(3.0)
Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month
(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,656	88.75	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month
717	11.25	1 - 998	Actual amount
–	–	999	$999 or more

V6375   "ACC BONUS FDSTMP LAST MO"   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6374 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used last month)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,354	99.70	0	Inap.: Food Stamps not used last month; no assignment
6	.09	1	Minor assignment
13	.20	2	Major assignment

V6376   **"ANN FD $ EXCL FDSTMP"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual food expenditure for meals at home
(Excludes expenditure for food purchased with Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
189	2.97	0	Inap.: none
6,175	96.89	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
9	.14	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6377   **"ACC ANN FOOD $"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6376 (Annual food expenditure for meals at home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,309	99.00	0	Inap.: no assignment
23	.36	1	Minor assignment
41	.64	2	Major assignment

V6378   **"ANN $ EATING OUT"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual food expenditure for meals away from home
(Excludes meals at work and/or school)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,405	22.05	0	Inap.: none
4,966	77.92	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6379   **"ACC ANN $ EATING OUT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6378 (Annual food expenditure for meals away from home)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,322	99.20	0	Inap.: no assignment
5	.08	1	Minor assignment
46	.72	2	Major assignment

V6380   **"$ PAID FDSTMP 1978"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1978

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,615	88.11	0	Inap.: none
758	11.89	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6381   **"ACC $ PAID FDSTMP 1978"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6380 (Annual amount paid for Food Stamps in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,331	99.34	0	Inap.: no assignment
7	.11	1	Minor assignment
35	.55	2	Major assignment

V6382   **"$ BONUS FDSTMP 1978"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1978
(Dollar value of food bought minus dollars spent to purchase Food Stamps)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,525	86.69	0	Inap.: none
848	13.31	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6383   **"ACC $ BONUS FDSTMP 1978"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6382 (Bonus value of Food Stamps used in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,322	99.20	0	Inap.: no assignment
8	.13	1	Minor assignment
43	.67	2	Major assignment

V6384   **"# MOS USED FDSTMP 78"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number of months Food Stamps used in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,524	86.68	0	Inap.: none; Food Stamps not used in 1978
840	13.18	1 - 12	Actual number of months
9	.14	99	NA

V6385   **"$ SAVED GRWNG OWN FD"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Dollars Saved Growing/Preserving Own Food in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,599	72.16	0	Inap.: none; "no" to J29
1,403	22.01	1 - 298	Actual amount saved
9	.14	299	NA or DK at J33 only (saved more than $200 but NA, DK how much)
340	5.34	300 - 9,997	Actual amount saved
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
22	.35	9,999	NA; DK

V6386   **"ANN CHLDCR HRS (J40)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Child Care Hours for (Youngest) Child in FU (J40)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,384	84.48	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU
874	13.71	1 - 8,760	Actual hours (youngest) child taken care of
115	1.80	9,999	NA; DK

V6387   **"ANN $ CHILD CR (J42)"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Cost of Child Care (J42)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,730	89.91	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU
609	9.56	1 - 9,997	Actual cost
–	–	9,998	$9,998 or more
34	.53	9,999	NA; DK

V6388   **"ANN EXCHNG HRS CHLDCR"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Annual Hours of Work in Exchange for Child Care (J44)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,238	97.88	0	Inap.: "no" to J43; no children under 12 in FU
90	1.41	1 - 9,997	Actual hours
–	–	9,998	9,998 hours or more
45	.71	9,999	NA; DK

V6389   **"LABOR PART FARM Y 1978"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Head's labor part of farm income in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,305	98.93	0	None
68	1.07	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6390   **"LABOR PART BUS Y 1978"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Head's labor part of unincorporated business income in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,080	95.40	0	None
293	4.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6391   **"HEAD 1978 WAGES"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from wages in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,530	24.01	0	None
4,837	75.90	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
6	.09	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6392   **"ACC HEAD 1978 WAGES"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6391 (Head's income from wages in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,252	98.10	0	Inap.: no wages; no assignment
22	.35	1	Minor assignment
99	1.55	2	Major assignment

V6393   **"HD BONUS , OT, COMM 1978"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from bonuses, overtime, commissions in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,941	93.22	0	None
432	6.78	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6394   **"HD PROF PRAC/TRADE 1978"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's income from professional practice or trade in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,125	96.11	0	None
248	3.89	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6395   **"LAB PART MKT GRDNG 1978"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of income from farming or market gardening in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,293	98.74	0	None
80	1.26	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6396   **"LAB PART ROOMER 1978"**   NUM(5.0)
Head's labor part of income from roomers and boarders
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,354	99.70	0	None
19	.30	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6397   **"ACC HD LABOR Y EXCL WAGE"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6389-V6390, V6393-V6396 (Head's labor income excluding wages in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,322	99.20	0	Inap.: no assignment
16	.25	1	Minor assignment
35	.55	2	Major assignment

V6398   **"WIFE 1978 LABOR/WAGE"**   NUM(5.0)
Wife's labor income in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,027	63.19	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
2,346	36.81	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6399   **"ACC WF 78 LABOR/WAGE"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6398 (Wife's labor income in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,319	99.15	0	Inap.: no assignment
12	.19	1	Minor assignment
42	.66	2	Major assignment

V6400   **"ASSET PART FARM Y 1978"**   NUM(5.0)
Head and Wife's asset part of farm income in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4	.06	-9,998 – -1	Actual net loss
2	.03	-9,999	Loss of $9,999 or more
6,293	98.74	0	None
72	1.13	1 – 99,998	Actual net profit
2	.03	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6401   **"ASSET PART BUS Y 1978"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Head and Wife's asset part of unincorporated business income in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
9	.14	-8,000 - -1	Actual net loss
6,058	95.06	0	None
305	4.79	1 - 99,998	Actual net profit
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6402   **"ASSET PART MRKT GRD 1978"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head and Wife's asset part of farming or market gardening in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-998 - -1	Actual net loss
6	.09	-999	Loss of $999 or more
6,285	98.62	0	None
75	1.18	1 - 9,998	Actual net profit
5	.08	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6403   **"ASSET PART ROOMERS 1978"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head and Wife's asset part of income from roomers and boarders in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,360	99.80	0	None
13	.20	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6404   **"HD RENT, INT DIVIDEND 78"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Head's income from rent, interest, dividends, etc. in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	-1,000 - -1	Actual net loss
4,359	68.40	0	None
2,011	31.55	1 - 99,998	Actual net gain
1	.02	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6405   **"ALIMONY Y HEAD 1978"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Head's alimony in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,361	99.81	0	None
12	.19	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6406   **"WIFE 1978 ASSET Y"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Wife's income from assets excluding from her unincorporated business in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,231	97.77	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
142	2.23	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6407   **"ACC H+W 1978 ASSET Y"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V's 6400-6406 (Asset Income of Head and Wife in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,277	98.49	0	Inap.: no assignment
27	.42	1	Minor assignment
69	1.08	2	Major assignment

V6408   **"H+W 1978 TAXABLE Y"**   **NUM(6.0)**
Total taxable income of Head and Wife in 1978 (Sum of V's 6389-6391, 6393-6396, 6398, 6400-6406)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	–60,000 – –1	Actual amount
772	12.11	0	None
5,596	87.81	1 – 999,998	Actual amount
–	–	999,999	$999,999 or more

V6409   **"H+W 1978 SUPP OTH NONFU"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Contributions made to outside dependents in 1978 (outside the FU)
(This is an out-transfer which could be deducted from income)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,642	88.53	0	None
682	10.70	1 – 99,997	Actual amount
–	–	99,998	$99,998 or more
49	.77	99,999	NA

V6410   **"H+W 1978 # DEPENDENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Head's dependents in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	0	None
1,605	25.18	1	One
1,680	26.36	2	Two
1,205	18.91	3	Three
981	15.39	4	Four
509	7.99	5	Five
212	3.33	6	Six
99	1.55	7	Seven
46	.72	8	Eight
36	.56	9	Nine or more

V6411   **"H+W 1978 INCOME TAXES"**   NUM(5.0)
Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of Head and Wife in 1978
(This variable does not include the low income Tax Credit, V6789. For a better estimate of taxes, subtract V6789 from this variable.)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,957	30.71	0	None
4,411	69.21	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
5	.08	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6412   **"H+W 1978 MARGIN TAX RATE"**   NUM(2.0)
Marginal tax rate for Head and Wife 1978 estimated Federal Income Taxes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,978	31.04	0	Zero taxes
4,395	68.96	14 – 70	Actual marginal tax rate

V6413   **"H+W 1978 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,987	93.94	0	None
386	6.06	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6414   **"ACC H+W 1978 ADC/AFDC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6413 (Amount of ADC/AFDC for Head and Wife in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,369	99.94	0	Inap.: no assignment
1	.02	1	Minor assignment
3	.05	2	Major assignment

V6415   **"H+W 1978 SSI"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income of Head and Wife in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,100	95.72	0	None
273	4.28	1 - 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6416   **"H+W 1978 OTHER WELFARE"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of other welfare payments of Head and Wife in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,196	97.22	0	None
177	2.78	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6417   **"H+W 1978 SOCIAL SECURITY"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Social Security payments of Head and Wife in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,227	82.02	0	None
1,146	17.98	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6418   **"HD 1978 OTHER RETIR"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Head's other retirement, pensions and annuities in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,769	90.52	0	None
604	9.48	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6419   **"HD 1978 UNEMP COMP"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Head's unemployment pay (including strike benefits) in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,003	94.19	0	None
370	5.81	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6420   **"HD 1978 WRKMNS COMP"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Head's workmen's compensation in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,234	97.82	0	None
137	2.15	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
2	.03	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6421   **"HD 1978 CHLD SUPP"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of child support of Head and Wife in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,198	97.25	0	None
175	2.75	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6422   **"HD 1978 HELP FROM REL"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of help from relatives of Head in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,973	93.72	0	None
397	6.23	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
3	.05	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6423   **"HD 1978 OTHER TRAN Y"**   NUM(4.0)
Amount of Head's other transfer income in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,934	93.11	0	None
434	6.81	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
5	.08	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6424   **"WF 1978 OTHER TRAN Y"**   NUM(5.0)
Amount of Wife's other transfer income in 1978
(Excludes ADC/AFDC, other welfare, social security and supplemental security income.
Includes child support if clearly received only before marriage to current Head.)

All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,130	96.19	0	Inap.: none; no Wife
243	3.81	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6425   **"ACC H+W 78 TRAN Y NONADC"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6415-6424 (Transfer income of Head and Wife in 1978 excluding ADC/AFDC)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,294	98.76	0	Inap.: no assignment
28	.44	1	Minor assignment
51	.80	2	Major assignment

V6426   **"H+W TOT1978 TRANSFER Y"**   NUM(5.0)
Total transfer income of Head and Wife in 1978 (sum V6413, V6415-V6424)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,285	51.55	0	None
3,088	48.45	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6427   **"OTH ANN WRK HRS 1978"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual work hours of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,865	76.34	0	Inap.: none; no others
1,506	23.63	1 - 9,998	Actual number of hours
2	.03	9,999	9,999 hours or more

V6428   **"OTH ANN TXBLE Y 78"**   NUM(5.0)
Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,835	75.87	0	Inap.: none; no others
1,538	24.13	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6429　　**"ACC OTH ANN TX Y 78"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Accuracy of V6428 (Total taxable income of all others in FU in 1978)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,004	94.21	0	Inap.: no assignment
28	.44	1	Minor assignment
341	5.35	2	Major assignment

V6430　　**"BKT OTH 1978 ASSET Y"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(1.0)**
Bracketed amount of asset income of all others in FU in 1978
(The actual amount is included in V6428)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,306	98.95	0	Inap.: none; no others
34	.53	1	$1- 499
12	.19	2	500- 999
6	.09	3	1,000-1,999
3	.05	4	2,000-2,999
7	.11	5	3,000-4,999
3	.05	6	5,000-7,499
1	.02	7	7,500-9,999
1	.02	8	10,000 or more
-	-	9	NA (includes assigned amounts)

V6431　　**"OTH 1978 TAXES"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(5.0)**
Total estimated Federal Income Taxes of all others in FU in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,634	88.40	0	Inap.: none; no others
739	11.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6432　　**"OTH 1978 ADC/AFDC"**　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　　**NUM(5.0)**
Amount of ADC/AFDC of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,335	99.40	0	Inap.: none; no others
38	.60	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
-	-	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6433 **"OTH 1978 SSI"** NUM(5.0)
Amount of Supplemental Security Income of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,329	99.31	0	Inap.: none; no others
44	.69	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6434 **"OTH 1978 OTHER WELFARE"** NUM(5.0)
Amount of other welfare of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,312	99.04	0	Inap.: none; no others
61	.96	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6435 **"OTH 1978 SOCIAL SECURITY"** NUM(5.0)
Amount of Social Security of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,192	97.16	0	Inap.: none; no others
181	2.84	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6436 **"OTH 1978 OTHER RET"** NUM(5.0)
Amount of other retirement, pensions, and annuities of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,315	99.09	0	Inap.: none; no others
58	.91	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6437 **"OTH 1978 UNEMP COMP"** NUM(5.0)
Amount of Unemployment Compensation of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,357	99.75	0	Inap.: none; no others
16	.25	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6438   **"OTH 1978 WRKMNS COMP"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of Workmen's Compensation of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,369	99.94	0	Inap.: none; no others
4	.06	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6439   **"OTH 1978 CHLD SUPP"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Amount of child support of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,357	99.75	0	Inap.: none; no others
16	.25	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6440   **"OTH 1978 HLP FRM RLTVS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of help from relatives of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,366	99.89	0	Inap.: none; no others
7	.11	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6441   **"OTH 1978 MISC TRANS"**   **NUM(4.0)**
Amount of other transfer income of all others in FU in 1978
All missing data were assigned.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,347	99.59	0	Inap.: none; no others
26	.41	1 – 9,998	Actual amount
–	–	9,999	$9,999 or more

V6442   **"OTH 1978 TOT TRANFER $"**   **NUM(5.0)**
Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,988	93.96	0	Inap.: none; no others
385	6.04	1 – 99,998	Actual amount
–	–	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6443 **"ACC 78 TOT TRANS $"** NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of V6442 (Total transfer income of all others in FU in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,309	99.00	0	Inap.: no assignment
20	.31	1	Minor assignment
44	.69	2	Major assignment

V6444 **"# OTH WITH 78 Y"** NUM(1.0)
Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,660	73.12	0	None
1,037	16.27	1	One
455	7.14	2	Two
150	2.35	3	Three
55	.86	4	Four
15	.24	5	Five
1	.02	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6445 **"# OTH WITH 78 LABOR Y"** NUM(1.0)
Number of income receivers in FU other than Head and Wife with labor income in 1978

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,864	76.32	0	None
931	14.61	1	One
398	6.25	2	Two
126	1.98	3	Three
42	.66	4	Four
12	.19	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6446   **"1968 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1968 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	1 - 6,872	Actual 1968 interview number

V6447   **"1969 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1969 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,371	99.97	1 - 4,460	Actual 1969 interview number

V6448   **"1970 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1970 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.19	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,361	99.81	1 - 4,644	Actual 1970 interview number

V6449   **"1971 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1971 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
14	.22	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,359	99.78	1 - 4,840	Actual 1971 interview number

V6450   **"1972 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1972 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.19	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,361	99.81	1 - 5,060	Actual 1972 interview number

V6451   **"1973 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1973 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
18	.28	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,355	99.72	1 - 5,282	Actual 1973 interview number

V6452   **"1974 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1974 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.16	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year

6,363 99.84   1 – 5,517 Actual 1974 interview number

V6453   **"1975 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1975 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.19	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,361	99.81	1 – 5,725	Actual 1975 interview number

V6454   **"1976 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1976 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
15	.24	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,358	99.76	1 – 5,862	Actual 1976 interview number

V6455   **"1977 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1977 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,360	99.80	1 – 6,007	Actual 1977 interview number

V6456   **"1978 ID"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1978 Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	1979 Head of FU, if sample member, was not in any panel family in this year
6,371	99.97	1 – 6,154	Actual 1978 interview number

V6457   **"INTR ID #"**   **NUM(4.0)**
1. Interviewer's ID Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.39	0	Inap.: mail interview
6,339	99.47	121 – 9,680	Actual interviewer's ID number
9	.14	9,999	NA

V6458   **"INTR INT #"**   **NUM(2.0)**
3. Interviewer's Interview Number

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
24	.38	0	Inap.: mail interview
6,291	98.71	1 – 97	Actual interviewer's interview number
19	.30	98	Ninety-eight or more
39	.61	99	NA; DK

V6459   **"DATE OF INT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
4.   Date of Interview

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,746	27.40	1	March 1 - March 14
1,610	25.26	2	March 15 - March 28
1,313	20.60	3	March 29 - April 18
948	14.88	4	April 19 - May 2
497	7.80	5	May 3 - May 16
86	1.35	6	May 17 - May 30
49	.77	7	May 31 - June 30
92	1.44	8	July 1 and after
32	.50	9	NA; DK

V6460   **"LENGTH OF INT"**   **NUM(3.0)**
5. Length of Interview
The values for this variable represent the actual number of minutes taken by the interviewer to administer the questionnaire.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,329	99.31	1 - 524	Actual number of minutes
44	.69	999	NA; mail interview

V6461   **"# IN FU"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Number in FU
The values for this variable represent the actual number of persons in the FU.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	1 - 15	Actual number of people

V6462   **"AGE OF HEAD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	17 - 97	Actual age
–	–	99	NA

V6463   **"SEX OF HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Sex of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,539	71.22	1	Male
1,834	28.78	2	Female

V6464   **"AGE OF WIFE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of Wife or Permanent Friend

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,623	41.16	0	Inap.: no Wife or Permanent Friend in FU
3,750	58.84	16 - 91	Actual age
–	–	99	NA

V6465   **"# CHILDREN IN FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of children in FU aged 0-17

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,125	49.03	0	None
1,293	20.29	1	One child
1,074	16.85	2	Two
533	8.36	3	Three
218	3.42	4	Four
77	1.21	5	Five
33	.52	6	Six
13	.20	7	Seven
4	.06	8	Eight
3	.05	9	Nine

V6466   **"AGE YOUNGST CHILD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
Age of youngest child

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,125	49.03	0	Inap.: no children in FU; V6465=00
722	11.33	1	23 months or under
2,526	39.64	2 - 17	Actual age

V6467   **"A1 PUB TRANS NEARBY?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
A1. Is there public transportation within walking distance of (here) (your house)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,697	58.01	1	Yes
2,622	41.14	5	No
43	.67	8	DK
11	.17	9	NA

V6468   **"A2 WTR PUB TRANS GD ENUF"**   NUM(1.0)
A2. Is it good enough so that a person could use it to get to work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,683	42.10	0	Inap.: no public transportation; V6467=5,9
2,963	46.49	1	Yes
240	3.77	3	Pro-con
398	6.25	5	No
78	1.22	8	DK
11	.17	9	NA

V6469   **"A3 DU INSIDE CITY LIMITS"**   NUM(1.0)
A3. Is your house inside the city limits?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,486	70.39	1	Yes
1,850	29.03	5	No
37	.58	9	NA; DK

V6470   **"A4 DIST TO CNTR CITY"**   NUM(1.0)
A4. About how far are you from the center of that city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,885	29.58	0	Inap.: house not inside city limits; 5,9 in V6469
3,204	50.27	1	Less than 5 miles
1,089	17.09	2	5 - 14.9 miles
153	2.40	3	15 - 29.9 miles
11	.17	4	30 - 49.9 miles
5	.08	5	50 or more miles
26	.41	9	NA; DK

V6471 **"A5 DIST CNTR NRST CITY"**   NUM(1.0)
A5. About how far are you from the center of the nearest city?

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,527	71.03	0	Inap.: house inside city limits; 1 or 9 in V6469
673	10.56	1	Less than 5 miles
772	12.11	2	5 - 14.9 miles
260	4.08	3	15 - 29.9 miles
73	1.15	4	30 - 49.9 miles
55	.86	5	50 or more miles
13	.20	9	NA; DK

V6472 **"A6 OWN CAR/TRUCK"**   NUM(1.0)
A6. Do you (or anyone else in the family here) own a car or truck?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,968	77.95	1	Yes
1,404	22.03	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6473 **"A7 # CAR/TRUCK OWN"**   NUM(1.0)
A7. How many cars and trucks do you (and your family living here) own?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,414	22.19	0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V6472=5 or 9
2,452	38.47	1	One
1,964	30.82	2	Two
371	5.82	3	Three
126	1.98	4	Four
27	.42	5	Five
6	.09	6	Six
4	.06	7	Seven
1	.02	8	Eight or more
8	.13	9	NA; DK

V6474   **"A8 # MI DRIVEN-ALL CARS"**   **NUM(5.0)**

A8. During the last year how many miles did you and your family drive in (your car/all of your cars)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,439	22.58	0	Inap.: none; family does not own car or truck; V6472=5 or 9
4,745	74.45	1 - 99,997	Actual number of miles
15	.24	99,998	99,998 miles or more
174	2.73	99,999	NA; DK

V6475   **"A9 DO OWN REPAIR-CAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

A9. During 1978 did you (or anyone else in the family here) do any of your own repair work on your car(s) or truck(s)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,407	22.08	0	Inap.: own no cars or trucks; V6472=5 or 9
2,635	41.35	1	Yes
2,328	36.53	5	No
3	.05	9	NA

V6476   **"A10 TYPE REPAIR-CAR"**   **NUM(1.0)**

A10. We would like a rough idea of how much time you spent and how much money you saved doing your own repair work. What kinds of things did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,741	58.70	0	Inap.: family does not own a car or did no repairs; 5 or 9 in V6472; 5 or 9 in V6475
76	1.19	1	Complex repairs that take a skilled mechanic: rebuild engine, rebuild transmission
383	6.01	2	Much skill required: Ball joints, new clutch, king pins, bearings (except wheel), rings, valves, overhaul engine, install rebuilt engine, "motor work", rebuild body, "transmission work"; "I do just about anything that needs doing"
730	11.45	3	A fair amount of skill required: Springs, radiator, wiring, new brakes, brake linings, "brakes" (NA what, except adjustment), rebuild carburetor, exhaust system, alternator, starter, wheel bearings, universal joint
1,008	15.82	4	Some skill required: Adjust brakes, adjust carburetor, "carburetor" (NA what), voltage regulator, ignition system, adjust timing, tune-up, condenser, fuel pump, plugs, points, shocks
415	6.51	5	Little or no skill required: Car wash (if saves money), transmission fluid, tire switching, touch-up painting, other minor repairs, greasing, oil change, new lights, "maintenance", "upkeep"
20	.31	9	NA; DK

V6477 **"B1 ACTUAL # ROOMS"** NUM(1.0)

B1. How many rooms do you have here for your family (not counting bathrooms)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3	.05	0	None; R shares room
149	2.34	1	One room
398	6.25	2	Two rooms
610	9.57	3	Three rooms
1,231	19.32	4	Four rooms
1,445	22.67	5	Five rooms
1,229	19.28	6	Six rooms
645	10.12	7	Seven rooms
534	8.38	8	Eight rooms or more
129	2.02	9	NA; DK

V6478 **"B2 TYPE DWELLING"** NUM(1.0)

B2. Do you live in a one-family house, a two family house, an apartment, a mobile home, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,056	63.64	1	One-family
421	6.61	2	Two-family; duplex
1,404	22.03	3	Apartment; project
335	5.26	4	Mobile home; trailer
143	2.24	7	Other
14	.22	9	NA; DK

V6479 **"B3 OWN/RENT OR WHAT"** NUM(1.0)

B3. Do you own this (home/apartment), pay rent, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,316	52.03	1	Owns or is buying house or trailer (fully or jointly)
2,687	42.16	5	Pays rent
370	5.81	8	Neither owns nor rents

V6480 **"B6. MORTGAGE?"** NUM(1.0)

B6. Do you have a mortgage on this property?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,058	47.98	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; 5 or 8 in V6479
2,220	34.83	1	Yes
1,094	17.17	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6481   **"B9 # YRS LEFT ON MORT"**   **NUM(2.0)**
B9. About how many more years will you have to pay on it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,161	65.29	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; 5 or 8 in V6479; 5 or 9 in V6480
67	1.05	1	One year or less
2,090	32.79	2 - 96	Actual number of years
–	–	97	Ninety-seven or more years
2	.03	98	DK
53	.83	99	NA

V6482   **"B10 2ND MORTGAGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B10. Do you also have a second mortgage?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,167	65.39	0	Inap.: does not own/is not buying; does not have a mortgage; 5 or 8 in V6479; 5 or 9 in V6480
135	2.12	1	Yes
2,060	32.32	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V6483   **"B17 RSN NEITR OWN/RENT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B17. How is that? (Neither owns nor rents)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,011	94.32	0	Inap.: owns or rents; V6479=1, or 5
2	.03	1	Servant; housekeeper
19	.30	2	Farm laborer; ranch laborer
50	.78	3	Other persons for whom housing is part of compensation (janitors, gardeners, nurses, tutors, etc.)
225	3.53	4	Persons for whom housing is a gift; paid by someone outside of FU; owned by relatives; pay no rent or only pay taxes
7	.11	5	Sold own home, but still living there
6	.09	6	Living in house which will inherit; estate in process
5	.08	7	Living in temporary quarters (garage, shed, etc.) while home is under construction or until new apartment is found.
44	.69	8	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V6484 **"B21 MOVE SINCE SPR 1978"** NUM(1.0)

B21. Have you (HEAD) moved since the spring of 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,727	27.10	1	Yes
4,645	72.89	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6485 **"B22 MONTH MOVE"** NUM(2.0)

B22. What month was that? (most recent move)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,646	72.90	0	Inap.: did not move; V6484=5 or 9
145	2.28	1	January
114	1.79	2	February
162	2.54	3	March
136	2.13	4	April
134	2.10	5	May
138	2.17	6	June
126	1.98	7	July
155	2.43	8	August
147	2.31	9	September
138	2.17	10	October
153	2.40	11	November
130	2.04	12	December
49	.77	99	NA

V6486 **"B23 WHY MOVE"** NUM(1.0)

B23. Why did you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,647	72.92	0	Inap.: did not move; V6484=5 or 9
199	3.12	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
55	.86	2	To get nearer to work
271	4.25	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
100	1.57	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
417	6.54	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
88	1.38	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighbor- hood; go to school

298	4.68	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
261	4.10	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)
37	.58	9	NA; DK

V6487   **"B24 WTR MIGHT MOVE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B24. Do you think you might move in the next couple of years?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,433	38.18	1	Yes; might or maybe, hope to
3,670	57.59	5	No
267	4.19	8	DK
3	.05	9	NA

V6488   **"B25 LIKELY HOOD OF MOVE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B25. Would you say you definitely will move, probably will move, or are you more uncertain?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,942	61.85	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V6487=5, 8 or 9
1,107	17.37	1	Definitely
896	14.06	2	Probably
418	6.56	3	More uncertain
10	.16	9	NA

V6489   **"B26 WHY MIGHT MOVE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B26. Why might you move?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,942	61.85	0	Inap.: does not plan to move; V6487=5 or 9
299	4.69	1	Purposive productive reasons: to take another job; transfer; stopped going to school
46	.72	2	To get nearer to work
521	8.18	3	Purposive consumptive reasons--expansion of housing: more space; more rent; better place
136	2.13	4	Purposive consumptive reasons--contraction of housing: less space; less rent
699	10.97	5	Purposive consumptive--other house-related: want to own home; got married
195	3.06	6	Purposive consumptive--neighborhood-related: better neighbor- hood; go to school
196	3.08	7	Response to outside events (involuntary reasons): DU coming down; being evicted; armed services, etc.; health reasons; divorce; retiring because of health
306	4.80	8	Ambiguous or mixed reasons: to save money; all my old neighbors moved away; retiring (NA why)

33	.52	9	NA; DK

V6490   **"B27 OWN REPAIR-HOUSE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B27. Did you (or your family) do any work (yourself/yourselves) on your (house/apartment) during 1978? I mean repairs or remodeling.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,217	34.79	1	Yes
4,151	65.13	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V6491   **"B28 TYPE REPAIR-HOUSE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
B28. We would like a rough idea of how much time you spent and how much money you saved. What did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,157	65.23	0	Inap.: no additions or repairs; V6490=5 or 9
160	2.51	1	Very extensive and complex additions or repairs: Build a house, add a bathroom, build addition to house, completely rewire house, rebuild house foundations, new furnace or heating system, install plumbing, install central air conditioning, install sewer system
323	5.07	2	Much skill required: Convert basement to recreation room, finish off attic, remove walls or partition off areas, whole new roof, build a porch, garage, carport, or shed, put on siding, "rewire" (NA how extensive), repair furnace
806	12.65	3	Fair amount of skill required: Exterior painting, build patio, plastering, landscaping, roof repairs, eaves troughs, repair sewer, blacktop driveway, cement finishing, build cabinets, interior paneling, floor or ceiling tile, install sink or drain pipe, install gas or water heater, install or repair water pump
359	5.63	4	Some skill required: Linoleum, carpeting, new faucets, repair heater, light fixtures, fences, build window screens, glaze windows, wallpapering, redecorating, interior decorating, new storm doors, "fix up room", "general upkeep"
558	8.76	5	Simple additions or repairs: Interior painting, curtain rods, faucet washers, "painting" (NA in or out), fix hinges, install room air conditioner, "air conditioner" (NA room or central)
10	.16	9	NA; DK

V6492   **"C1 EMP STATUS HEAD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C1. We would like to know about what you do--are you (HEAD) working now, looking for work, retired, a student, (a housewife), or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,572	71.74	1	Working now
88	1.38	2	Only temporarily laid off
296	4.64	3	Looking for work, unemployed

686	10.76	4	Retired
290	4.55	5	Permanently disabled
340	5.34	6	Housewife
81	1.27	7	Student
20	.31	8	Other

V6493   **"C2 WORK SELF/OTR (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C2. Do you work for someone else, yourself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,714	26.89	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
4,101	64.35	1	Someone else
142	2.23	2	Both someone else and self
415	6.51	3	Self only
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6494   **"C3 WORK FOR GOVT (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C3. Do you work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,133	33.47	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V6492=3-8; V6493=2-9
904	14.18	1	Yes
3,334	52.31	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V6495   **"C4 JOB UNION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C4. Is your current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,133	33.47	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V6492=308; V6493=2-9
1,292	20.27	1	Yes
2,938	46.10	5	No
10	.16	9	NA; DK

V6496   **"C5 BLNG THT UNION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C5. Do you belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,083	79.76	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V6492=3-8; V6493=2-9; V6495=5 or 9

1,124	17.64	1	Yes
164	2.57	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V6497   **"C6 OCC-2DIG (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C6. What is your main occupation?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,713	26.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
17	.27	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
36	.56	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
47	.74	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors
96	1.51	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
42	.66	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
126	1.98	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
136	2.13	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
67	1.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
29	.46	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers
33	.52	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
456	7.16	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
110	1.73	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
76	1.19	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists

364	5.71	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
201	3.15	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers and salesmen, etc.
98	1.54	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
801	12.57	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers
44	.69	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
64	1.00	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
276	4.33	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives
629	9.87	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport
271	4.25	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
54	.85	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen
41	.64	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers
463	7.27	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
73	1.15	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
10	.16	99	NA; DK

V6497_A   **"OCCUPATION OF HEAD   79"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C6. What is your main occupation? What sort of work do you do?
C7. Tell me a little more about what you do.
D13. What sort of work did you do on your last job? (What was your occupation?)
E4. What sort of work did you do? (What was your occupation?)

This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
        during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
        reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
    but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,314	36.31	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
537	8.43	1 – 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
459	7.20	201 – 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
162	2.54	260 – 285	Sales Workers
442	6.94	301 – 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
714	11.20	401 – 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
509	7.99	601 – 695	Operatives, Except Transport
210	3.30	701 – 715	Transport Equipment Operatives
270	4.24	740 – 785	Laborers, Except Farm
74	1.16	801 – 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
49	.77	821 – 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
528	8.28	901 – 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
84	1.32	980 – 984	Private Household Workers
21	.33	999	NA; DK

V6498   **"C8 INDUSTRY (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C8. What kind of business is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,713	26.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
164	2.57	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
50	.78	21	Mining and Extraction
150	2.35	30	Metal industries
233	3.66	31	Machinery, including electrical
217	3.40	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
190	2.98	33	Other durables
19	.30	34	Durables, NA what
99	1.55	40	Food and kindred products
6	.09	41	Tobacco manufacturing
103	1.62	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
44	.69	43	Paper and allied products
124	1.95	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
1	.02	45	Other nondurables
1	.02	46	Nondurables, NA what
25	.39	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
425	6.67	51	Construction
250	3.92	55	Transportation
62	.97	56	Communication
89	1.40	57	Other Public Utilities
450	7.06	61	Retail Trade
140	2.20	62	Wholesale Trade
33	.52	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
178	2.79	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
85	1.33	81	Repair Service
90	1.41	82	Business Services
151	2.37	83	Personal Services
28	.44	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
70	1.10	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
252	3.95	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
295	4.63	87	Educational Services, whether public or private

162	2.54	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
74	1.16	91	Armed Services
314	4.93	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
86	1.35	99	NA; DK

V6498_A   "INDUSTRY   OF HEAD   79"   NUM(3.0)
C8. What kind of business or industry is that in?
D14. What kind of business or industry was that in?
E5. What kind of business or industry was that in?
This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
    1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves
       during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those
       reports prior to 1980.

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
    had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980
       but were known to have died by 1992.

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,314	36.31	0	Inap.: not eligible for retroactive coding
159	2.49	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
32	.50	47 – 57	Mining
356	5.59	67 – 77	Construction
1,050	16.48	107 – 398	Manufacturing
311	4.88	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
611	9.59	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
153	2.40	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
148	2.32	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
202	3.17	769 – 798	Personal Services

28	.44	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
671	10.53	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
307	4.82	907 – 937	Public Administration
31	.49	999	NA; DK

V6499   **"C9 # MO THIS JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(3.0)**
C9. How long have you had your present position?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,713	26.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
187	2.93	1	One month or less
4,465	70.06	2 – 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
8	.13	999	NA; DK

V6500   **"C11 MO START JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C11. What month did you start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,274	82.76	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-999.
150	2.35	1	January
120	1.88	2	February
110	1.73	3	March
76	1.19	4	April
51	.80	5	May
71	1.11	6	June
73	1.15	7	July
88	1.38	8	August
104	1.63	9	September
95	1.49	10	October
89	1.40	11	November
59	.93	12	December
13	.20	99	NA; DK

V6501   **"C12 HPND PREJOB (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C12. What happened to the job you had before--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, promoted, were you not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,276	82.79	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retried, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-999.
89	1.40	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
4	.06	2	Strike; lockout
141	2.21	3	Laid off; fired
508	7.97	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in C6)
70	1.10	5	No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Head ever had; wasn't working before this
133	2.09	6	Promotion
85	1.33	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
47	.74	8	Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
20	.31	9	NA; DK

V6502   **"C13 JOB BETTER (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C13. On the whole, would you say your present job is better or worse than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,348	83.92	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-199 or V6501=5
800	12.55	1	Better
97	1.52	3	Same; pro-con
105	1.65	5	Worse
23	.36	9	NA; DK

V6503   **"C14 WHY BET/WRSE (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C14. Why is it (better/worse)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,448	85.49	0	Inap.: present job is same as previous job; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; first job; been on job more than one year; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-199 or V6501=5 or V6502=3
340	5.34	1	Better/worse pay
80	1.26	2	More/less steady work; more/less work hours
37	.58	3	Better/worse opportunity for advancement; any mention of training program

42	.66	4	Better/worse pension or social security program; any mention of fringe benefits, vacations
126	1.98	5	More/less closely related to my field/area/skill; the type of thing I like to do
215	3.37	6	More/less pleasant working conditions
4	.06	7	Better/worse than armed services (or any mention thereof)
57	.89	8	Other
24	.38	9	NA; DK

V6504   "C15 JOB PAY MORE (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C15. Does your present job pay more than the one you had before?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,441	85.38	0	Inap.: first job; been on job more than one year; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8 or V6499=012-999 or V6501=5
618	9.70	1	Yes, more
300	4.71	5	No, same or less
14	.22	9	NA; DK

V6505   "C16 WTR OTR ILL (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C16. Did you miss any work in 1978 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,713	26.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
603	9.46	1	Yes
4,053	63.60	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V6506   "C17 #WKS OTR ILL (HD-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
C17. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,771	90.55	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6505=5 or 9
478	7.50	1	One week or less
123	1.93	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V6507   "C18 WTR SELF ILL (HD-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
C18. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,713	26.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
2,165	33.97	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,492	39.10	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6508   **"C19 #WKS SELF ILL (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C19. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,208	66.03	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6507=5 or 9
1,383	21.70	1	One week or less
779	12.22	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V6509   **"C20 WTR VACATION (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C20. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,713	26.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
3,386	53.13	1	Yes
1,271	19.94	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6510   **"C21 #WKS VACAT (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C21. How much vacation or time off did you take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,988	46.89	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8 or V6509=5 or 9
811	12.73	1	One week or less
2,571	40.34	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V6511   **"C22 WTR STRIKE (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C22. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,713	26.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
91	1.43	1	Yes
4,564	71.61	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V6512 **"C23 #WKS STRIKE (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C23. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,282	98.57	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6511=5 or 9
35	.55	1	One week or less
56	.88	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6513 **"C24 WTR UNEMP (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C24. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,713	26.88	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
819	12.85	1	Yes
3,837	60.21	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V6514 **"C25 #WKS UNEMP (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C25. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,556	87.18	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6513=5 or 9
75	1.18	1	One week or less
729	11.44	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
13	.20	99	NA; DK

V6515 **"C26 # WKS WRKD (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C26. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your main job in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,740	27.30	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
2	.03	1	One week or less
4,608	72.31	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
23	.36	99	NA; DK

V6516 **"C27 # HR/WK WRKD (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C27. And, on the average, how many hours a week did you work on your main job in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,741	27.32	0	Inap.: none; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6515=00
1	.02	1	One hour or less

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,577	71.82	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
12	.19	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
42	.66	99	NA; DK

V6517   **"C28 WTR WRK OT (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C28. Did you work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,742	27.33	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6515=00
1,324	20.78	1	Yes
3,297	51.73	5	No
10	.16	9	NA; DK

V6518   **"C30 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C30. Are you salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,725	27.07	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
1,629	25.56	1	Salaried
2,382	37.38	3	Paid by hour
634	9.95	7	Other
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6519   **"C31 PAY/HRLY SLRY (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

C31. How much is your salary?

Actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,593	25.00	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
4,742	74.41	.00	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=3-9
-	-	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
38	.60	99.99	NA; DK

V6520   **"C32 WTR PAID OTIME(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

C32. If you were to work more hours than usual during some week, would you get paid for those extra hours of work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,779	74.99	0	Inap.: is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=3-9
530	8.32	1	Yes
1,037	16.27	5	No
27	.42	9	NA; DK

V6521   **"C33 PY/HR SLRY OT (HD-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
C33.   About how much would you make per hour for that overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
480	7.53	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
5,839	91.62	.00	Inap.: would not get paid; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=3-9; V6520=5 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
54	.85	99.99	NA; DK

V6522   **"C34 PAY/HR HRLY (HD-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
C34.   What is your hourly wage rate for your regular work time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,361	37.05	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
3,985	62.53	.00	Inap.: is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 7 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
27	.42	99.99	NA; DK

V6523   **"C35 PY/HR HRLY OT (HD-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
C35.   What is your hourly wage rate for overtime?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,087	32.75	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
4,184	65.65	.00	Inap.: does not get overtime; is not paid an hourly wage; unemployed; permanently disabled, retired, house-wife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 7 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
102	1.60	99.99	NA; DK

V6524   **"C36 HOW PAID (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C36.   How is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,745	90.15	0	Inap.: is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 3 or 9
57	.89	1	Piecework
136	2.13	2	Commission
13	.20	3	Tips; tips and salary
35	.55	4	Salary plus commission
376	5.90	7	Other
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V6525   **"C37 PAY/HR OT-OTR (HD-E)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
C37. If you worked an extra hour, how much would you earn for that hour?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.44	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
5,947	93.32	.00	Inap.: nothing; is paid a salary or hourly wage; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6518=1, 3 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
334	5.24	99.99	NA; DK

V6526   **"C38 WTR XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C38. Did you have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to your main job in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,721	27.00	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
886	13.90	1	Yes
3,762	59.03	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V6527   **"C39 OCC-XTRA JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C39. What did you do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,485	86.07	0	Inap.: "No" to C38; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9
5	.08	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
4	.06	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
13	.20	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors
21	.33	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
18	.28	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
5	.08	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
16	.25	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)

17	.27	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
2	.03	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers
53	.83	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
39	.61	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
36	.56	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists
29	.46	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
72	1.13	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
6	.09	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
149	2.34	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers
6	.09	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers: firemen, police, marshals, and constables
45	.71	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
33	.52	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives
25	.39	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport
49	.77	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
17	.27	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen
7	.11	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers
121	1.90	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
59	.93	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
37	.58	99	NA; DK

V6528   **"C40 # XTRA JOBS (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
C40. Anything Else?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,487	86.10	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9
736	11.55	1	One extra job
100	1.57	2	Two extra jobs
14	.22	3	Three extra jobs
3	.05	4	Four extra jobs
25	.39	5	Five extra jobs
–	–	6	Six extra jobs
–	–	7	Seven extra jobs
–	–	8	Eight or more extra jobs
8	.13	9	NA; DK

V6529   **"C41 PAY/HR XT JOB (HD-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
C41. About how much did you make per hour at this?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
575	9.02	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
5,507	86.41	.00	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9
7	.11	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
284	4.46	99.99	NA; DK

V6530   **"C42 #WKS XTRA JOB (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C42. And how many weeks did you work on your extra job(s) in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,491	86.16	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9
23	.36	1	One week or less
622	9.76	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
237	3.72	99	NA; DK

V6531   **"C43 HR/WK XTR JOB (HD-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
C43. On the average, how many hours a week did you work on your extra job(s)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,491	86.16	0	Inap.: no extra jobs; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6526=5 or 9
15	.24	1	One hour or less
627	9.84	2 – 97	Actual number of hours
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more

| 239 | 3.75 | | 99 NA; DK |

V6532   **"C44 MRE WRK AVAIL (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C44. Was there more work available on (your job/any of your jobs) so that you could have worked more if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,723	27.04	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
1,930	30.28	1	Yes
2,710	42.52	5	No or DK
10	.16	9	NA

V6533   **"C45 PY/HR WK MORE (HD-E)"**   NUM(5.2)

C45. How much would you have earned per hour?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,226	19.24	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
4,830	75.79	.00	Inap.: nothing; no more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=5 or 9
6	.09	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
311	4.88	99.99	NA; DK

V6534   **"C46 WRK LESS ? (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C46. Could you have worked less if you had wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,449	69.81	0	Inap.: would have liked more work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=5 or 9
1,168	18.33	1	Yes
748	11.74	5	No
8	.13	9	NA; DK

V6535   **"C47 WNT WRK LESS (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C47. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,619	88.17	0	Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=5 or 9; V6534=1
178	2.79	1	Yes
567	8.90	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V6536   **"C48 WRK MORE ? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C48. Would you have liked to work more if you could have found more work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,660	57.43	0	Inap.: more work available; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=1
1,156	18.14	1	Yes
1,534	24.07	5	No
23	.36	9	NA; DK

V6537   **"C49 WRK LESS ? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C49. Could you have worked less if you wanted to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,821	75.65	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=1; V6536=1
537	8.43	1	Yes
996	15.63	5	No
19	.30	9	NA; DK

V6538   **"C50 WNT WRK LESS (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C50. Would you have preferred to work less even if you had earned less money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,359	84.09	0	Inap.: could have worked less; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6532=1; V6536=1; V6537=1
97	1.52	1	Yes
895	14.04	5	No
22	.35	9	NA; DK

V6539   **"C52 # MI TO WRK (HD-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
C52. About how many miles is it to where you work? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,001	31.40	0	Inap.: "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
623	9.78	1	One mile or less
3,647	57.23	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
20	.31	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
82	1.29	99	NA; DK

V6540   **"C53 MODE TRAV WRK (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C53. Do you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by yourself,
walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,003	31.43	0	Inap.: "None" to C51; doesn't travel to work; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6539=00
425	6.67	1	Public transportation
181	2.84	2	Drive with Wife
492	7.72	3	Car pool
2,880	45.19	4	Drive by self
194	3.04	5	Walk
193	3.03	7	Other
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V6541   **"C54 NEW JOB ? (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C54. Have you been thinking about getting a new job, or will you keep the job you have
now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,716	26.93	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
906	14.22	1	Thinking about getting a new job
3,739	58.67	5	Keep job have now
12	.19	9	NA; DK

V6542   **"C55 LKNG NEW JOB (HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C55. Have you been doing anything in particular about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,467	85.78	0	Inap.: keeping job has now; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6541=5 or 9
552	8.66	1	Yes
351	5.51	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6543   **"C56 WTR MOV NW JOB(HD-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
C56. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could earn more money
there?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,718	26.96	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8
1,833	28.76	1	Yes
292	4.58	2	Maybe

Count	%		Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	7.41		3	Depends
2,041	32.03		5	No
17	.27		9	NA; DK

V6544   **"C57 WHY NOT MOVE (HD-E)"**   NUM(1.0)

C57. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,352	68.29	0	Inap.: would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=3-8; V6543=1-3, 9
193	3.03	1	Age and health: too old to move; near retirement; health/ disability
246	3.86	2	Financial, potentially financial: my business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here
103	1.62	3	Home ownership: own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home
1,280	20.08	4	Family and location ties: like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here
75	1.18	5	Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"
62	.97	7	Other
62	.97	9	NA; DK

V6545   **"D1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

D1. What kind of job are you looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	95.36	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
1	.02	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors
–	–	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
–	–	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists

1	.02	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
8	.13	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
1	.02	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers
5	.08	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
3	.05	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
10	.16	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists
40	.63	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
16	.25	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
31	.49	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers
1	.02	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
12	.19	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives
37	.58	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport
17	.27	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
2	.03	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen
1	.02	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers

56	.88	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
–	–	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
47	.74	99	NA; DK

V6546   "D2 PY/HR JOB SGHT (HD-U)"   NUM(5.2)
D2. How much would you expect to earn?

Actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
281	4.41	.01 – 99.97	Actual amount
6,077	95.36	.00	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
15	.24	99.99	NA; DK

V6547   "D3 WTR NEED TRNG (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D3. Will you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	95.36	0	Inap.: employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
77	1.21	1	Yes
198	3.11	5	No
18	.28	8	DK
3	.05	9	NA

V6548   "D4 WTR LKNG JOB (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D4. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	95.36	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
222	3.48	1	Yes
74	1.16	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6549   "D5 # PLAC LKD (HD-U)"   NUM(1.0)
D5. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,157	96.61	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6548=5 or 9

29	.46	1	One
15	.24	2	Two
33	.52	3	Three
29	.46	4	Four
107	1.68	5	Five or more
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6550   **"D6 JOBS NOT WRTH (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D6. Are there jobs around here that just aren't worth taking?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	95.36	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
174	2.73	1	Yes
114	1.79	5	No
3	.05	8	DK
5	.08	9	NA

V6551   **"D7 PAY/HR UNWRTHY (HD-U)"**   **NUM(5.2)**
D7. How much do they pay?
Actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
153	2.40	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,200	97.29	.00	Inap.: no jobs not worth taking; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6550=5, 8 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
20	.31	99.99	NA; DK

V6552   **"D8 WTR MVE FR JOB (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D8. Would you be willing to move to another community if you could get a good job there?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	95.36	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
236	3.70	1	Yes, maybe, or depends
57	.89	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6553   **"D9 PAY/HR TO MOVE (HD-U)"**   **NUM(5.2)**

D9. How much would a job have to pay for you to be willing to move?

Actual dollars and cents per hour.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	3.50	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
6,137	96.30	.00	Inap.: would not move for job; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6552=5 or 9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 per hour or more
13	.20	99.99	NA; DK

V6554   **"D10 WHY NOT MOVE (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

D10. Why is that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,317	99.12	0	Inap.: would move for job; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6552=1 or 9
2	.03	1	Age and health: too old to move; near retirement; health/disability
6	.09	2	Financial, potentially financial: my business is here; things are good here; make enough money here; job benefits good; too expensive to move; other references to job-related expenses; plan to go to college here
7	.11	3	Home ownership: own/buying my own home; cannot sell my home
30	.47	4	Family and location ties: like my job; satisfied; like it here; don't want to leave location/family/friends/neighbors, etc.; established here; have roots here; been here too long; born and raised here
5	.08	5	Don't like to move; tired of moving; just moved; "not going to move"
5	.08	7	Other
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6555   **"D11 WKS LK FR WRK (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

D11. How long have you been looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,083	95.45	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
24	.38	1	One week or less
225	3.53	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
27	.42	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
14	.22	99	NA; DK

V6556   **"D12 EVER HAD JOB (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D12. Have you ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	95.36	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8
289	4.53	1	Yes
6	.09	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6557   **"D13 OCC-LAST JOB (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D13. What sort of work did you do in your last job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,084	95.47	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
1	.02	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors
3	.05	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
3	.05	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
3	.05	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers
1	.02	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
9	.14	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed

-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
6	.09	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists
29	.46	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
12	.19	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
3	.05	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
29	.46	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
3	.05	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
16	.25	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives
54	.85	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport
22	.35	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
2	.03	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen
2	.03	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers
79	1.24	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
11	.17	99	NA; DK

V6558   "D14 IND-LAST JOB (HD-U)"   NUM(2.0)
D14. What kind of business was that in?
The Two-Digit Industry Code

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,084	95.47	0	Inap.: unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9
2	.03	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
1	.02	21	Mining and Extraction
6	.09	30	Metal industries
7	.11	31	Machinery, including electrical

11	.17	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
10	.16	33	Other durables
3	.05	34	Durables, NA what
9	.14	40	Food and kindred products
2	.03	41	Tobacco manufacturing
7	.11	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
1	.02	43	Paper and allied products
8	.13	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
1	.02	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
2	.03	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
29	.46	51	Construction
5	.08	55	Transportation
2	.03	56	Communication
1	.02	57	Other Public Utilities
63	.99	61	Retail Trade
5	.08	62	Wholesale Trade
2	.03	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
5	.08	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
5	.08	81	Repair Service
10	.16	82	Business Services
18	.28	83	Personal Services
5	.08	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
2	.03	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
21	.33	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
13	.20	87	Educational Services, whether public or private
3	.05	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
4	.06	91	Armed Services
13	.20	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
13	.20	99	NA; DK

V6559   **"D15 HPND LAST JOB (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D15. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or
what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,084	95.47	0	Inap.: not in labor force; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9
27	.42	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
86	1.35	3	Laid off; fired
126	1.98	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
–	–	6	Was self-employed before
20	.31	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
27	.42	8	Job completed, seasonal work
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6560   **"D16 YR LAST WRKD (HD-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
D16. When did you last work?
Values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head last worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,085	95.48	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9
287	4.50	1 – 79	Actual year
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V6561   **"D18 WTR VACAT (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D18. Did you take any vacation or time off during 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,164	96.72	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
80	1.26	1	Yes
129	2.02	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6562   **"D19 # WKS VAC (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

D19. How much vacation did you take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,293	98.74	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77,99; V6561=5 or 9
34	.53	1	One week or less
43	.67	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V6563   **"D20 WTR OTR ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

D20. Did you miss any work in 1978 because someone else in your family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,164	96.72	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99;
38	.60	1	Yes
171	2.68	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6564   **"D21 # WKS OTR ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

D21. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,335	99.40	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77,99; V6561=5 or 9
26	.41	1	One week or less
12	.19	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6565   **"D22 WTR SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

D22. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,164	96.72	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
83	1.30	1	Yes
126	1.98	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6566   **"D23 #WK SELF ILL (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D23. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	98.70	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77,99; V6565=5 or 9
51	.80	1	One week or less
31	.49	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V6567   **"D24 WTR STRIKE (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D24. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,164	96.72	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
7	.11	1	Yes
202	3.17	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6568   **"D25 # WKS STRK (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D25. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,366	99.89	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99; V6567=5 or 9
1	.02	1	One week or less
6	.09	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6569   **"D26 WTR UNEMP (HD-U)"**   NUM(1.0)
D26. Did you miss any work in 1978 because you were unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,164	96.72	0	Inap.: employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
144	2.26	1	Yes
65	1.02	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6570   **"D27 # WKS UNEMP (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D27. How much work did you miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,229	97.74	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99; V6569=5 or 9
1	.02	1	One week or less
136	2.13	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.11	99	NA; DK

V6571   **"D28 #WKS WRKD (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D28. Then, how many weeks did you actually work on your job in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,165	96.74	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
–	–	1	One week or less
202	3.17	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V6572   **"D29 HR/WK WRKD (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D29. And, on average, how many hours a week did you work when you worked?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,165	96.74	0	Inap.: none; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2,4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77,99; V6571=00
–	–	1	One hour or less
202	3.17	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V6573   **"D31 # MI TO WRK (HD-U)"**   NUM(2.0)
D31. About how many miles was it to where you worked (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,170	96.81	0	Inap.: "none" to D30; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; never worked; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99
30	.47	1	One mile or less
161	2.53	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
11	.17	99	NA; DK

V6574   **"D32 MODE TRAV WRK (HD-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
D32. Did you use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by your-
self, walk, drive with your Wife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,170	96.81	0	Inap.: did not travel work; "None to D30; employed; permanently disabled, retired, housewife, student; V6492=1-2, 4-8; V6556=5 or 9; V6560=01-77, 99; V6573=00
54	.85	1	Public transportation
2	.03	2	Drive with Wife
28	.44	3	Car pool
86	1.35	4	Drive by self
17	.27	5	Walk
13	.20	7	Other
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6575   **"E1 RET/HWF DIS ST (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E1.   INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,956	77.77	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3
686	10.76	1	Retired
731	11.47	5	Permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V6576   **"E2 YR RETIRED (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E2. In what year did you retire?
Values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Head retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,691	89.30	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife; student; V6492=1-3; V6575=5
659	10.34	1 - 79	Actual year
23	.36	99	NA; DK

V6577   **"E3 WRK FOR $ (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E3. During the last year (1978), did you do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,962	77.86	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3
309	4.85	1	Yes
1,102	17.29	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6578   **"E4 OCCUPATION (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E4. What kind of work did you do when you worked? (What was your occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,064	95.15	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
–	–	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
2	.03	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
4	.06	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
3	.05	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
4	.06	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
4	.06	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
–	–	18	Judges; Lawyers
3	.05	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
11	.17	20	Not self-employed
5	.08	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
4	.06	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
22	.35	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
19	.30	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
3	.05	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
36	.56	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
1	.02	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
6	.09	55	Members of armed forces
17	.27	61	Transport equipment operatives
23	.36	62	Operatives, except transport

26	.41	70 Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
10	.16	71 Farm laborers and foremen
8	.13	73 Private household workers
74	1.16	75 Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
17	.27	80 Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
6	.09	99 NA; DK

V6579   **"E5 INDUSTRY (HD-R)"**   NUM(2.0)
E5. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,064	95.15	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9
37	.58	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
1	.02	21	Mining and Extraction
5	.08	30	Metal industries
1	.02	31	Machinery, including electrical
9	.14	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
4	.06	33	Other durables
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
5	.08	40	Food and kindred products
–	–	41	Tobacco manufacturing
5	.08	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
–	–	43	Paper and allied products
2	.03	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
–	–	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
1	.02	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
31	.49	51	Construction
9	.14	55	Transportation
2	.03	56	Communication
3	.05	57	Other Public Utilities
35	.55	61	Retail Trade
7	.11	62	Wholesale Trade

3	.05	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
6	.09	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
3	.05	81	Repair Service
7	.11	82	Business Services
44	.69	83	Personal Services
3	.05	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
5	.08	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
14	.22	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
15	.24	87	Educational Services, whether public or private
13	.20	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
7	.11	91	Armed Services
16	.25	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
16	.25	99	NA; DK

V6580   **"E6 # WKS WRKD (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E6. How many weeks did you work last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	95.14	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1978; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9
6	.09	1	One week or less
255	4.00	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
49	.77	99	NA; DK

V6581   **"E7 HR/WK WRKD (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
E7. About how many hours a week did you work (when you worked)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,063	95.14	0	Inap.: none; not in labor force in 1978; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9; V6580=00
1	.02	1	One hour or less
250	3.92	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
59	.93	99	NA; DK

V6582   **"E8 WRKNG NOW (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
E8. Are you still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,065	95.17	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1978; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9
98	1.54	1	Yes

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
190	2.98	5	No
20	.31	9	NA; DK

V6583   **"E9 HPND LST JOB (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, were you laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,184	97.03	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1978; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6577=5 or 9; V6582=1 or 9
5	.08	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
19	.30	3	Laid off; fired
109	1.71	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted to change jobs
2	.03	5	Wasn't working before this
3	.05	6	Was self-employed before
21	.33	7	Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
21	.33	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V6584   **"E10 JOB IN FUT (HD-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

E10. Are you thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,976	78.08	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3
285	4.47	1	Yes
1,103	17.31	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V6585   **"E11 WHEN GET JOB (HD-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**

E11. When might that be? (How soon?)

Values for this variable represent the actual number of years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,086	95.50	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; did not work for money; is not thinking of getting a job in the future; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9
143	2.24	1	One year from now, or sooner
11	.17	2	Two years from now
8	.13	3	Three years from now
2	.03	4	Four years from now
5	.08	5	Five years from now

1	.02		6	Six years from now
–	–		7	Seven years from now
–	–		8	Eight years from now
1	.02		9	Nine years from now
19	.30		96	Mentions family events only, no dates given
11	.17		97	Educational reasons for self only, no dates given
54	.85		98	DK
32	.50		99	NA

V6586   **"E12 TYPE JOB (HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
E12. What kind of job do you have in mind?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,087	95.51	0	Inap.: employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; retired 20 or more years ago; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9
172	2.70	1	Mentions some explicit job or type of work, e.g., machinist, computer programmer, etc.; self-employed with mention of explicit type of work/field/area
67	1.05	3	Mentions broad type of work, e.g., hospital work, job at factory or school; self-employment with no mention of any explicit type of work
7	.11	5	Vague; mentions only company name
5	.08	7	Mentions temporary/intermittent work
10	.16	8	Other
25	.39	9	NA; DK

V6587   **"E13 NEED TRNG (HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
E13. Would you have to get any training to qualify?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,087	95.51	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9
118	1.85	1	Yes
140	2.20	5	No
28	.44	9	NA; DK

V6588   **"E14 LK FOR JOB (HD-R)"**   NUM(1.0)
E14. Have you been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,087	95.51	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9
55	.86	1	Yes
228	3.58	5	No

```
      3     .05                    9 NA; DK
```

V6589   "E15 # PLAC LKD (HD-R)"   **NUM(1.0)**
E15. How many places have you been to in the last few weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,322	99.20	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V6492=1-3; V6584=5 or 9; V6588=5 or 9
14	.22	1	One
5	.08	2	Two
9	.14	3	Three
4	.06	4	Four
18	.28	5	Five or more
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6590   "F1 WIFE IN FU"   **NUM(1.0)**
F1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,750	58.84	1	Head is male who has Wife in FU
789	12.38	2	Head is male who does not have Wife in FU
1,834	28.78	3	Head is female

V6591   "F2 EMP STATUS WIFE"   **NUM(1.0)**
F2. We would like to know about what your (Wife/friend) does--is she working now, looking for work, retired, a housewife, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,623	41.16	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; V6590=2 or 3
1,857	29.14	1	Working now
40	.63	2	Only temporarily laid off
83	1.30	3	Looking for work, unemployed
123	1.93	4	Retired
53	.83	5	Permanently disabled
1,548	24.29	6	Housewife
43	.67	7	Student
3	.05	8	Other

V6592   "F3 WRK SELF/OTR (WF-E)"   **NUM(1.0)**
F3. Does your (Wife/friend) work for someone else, herself, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	70.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

1,766	27.71		1	Someone else
38	.60		2	Both someone else and self
92	1.44		3	Self only
1	.02		9	NA; DK

V6593   **"F4 WRK FOR GOVT (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F4. (In her work for someone else) does she work for the federal, state, or local government?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,569	71.69	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6592=3 or 9
413	6.48	1	Yes
1,385	21.73	5	No
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V6594   **"F5 JOB UNION (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F5. Is her current job covered by a union contract?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,573	71.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6592=3 or 9
315	4.94	1	Yes
1,477	23.18	5	No
8	.13	9	NA; DK

V6595   **"F6 BLNG THT UNION (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F6. Does she belong to that labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,057	95.04	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; does not work for someone else only; current job not covered by union contract; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6592=3 or 9; V6594=5 or 9
271	4.25	1	Yes
43	.67	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V6596   **"F7 OCCUPATION (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F7. What kind of work did she do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	70.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8

1	.02	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
58	.91	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
16	.25	12	Accountants and Auditors
117	1.84	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
20	.31	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
2	.03	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
48	.75	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
34	.53	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
2	.03	18	Judges; Lawyers
18	.28	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
83	1.30	20	Not self-employed
21	.33	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
200	3.14	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
417	6.54	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
98	1.54	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
9	.14	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
13	.20	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
5	.08	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
5	.08	55	Members of armed forces
16	.25	61	Transport equipment operatives
269	4.22	62	Operatives, except transport
18	.28	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
7	.11	71	Farm laborers and foremen
21	.33	73	Private household workers

382	5.99	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
2	.03	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
15	.24	99	NA; DK

V6596_A   "OCCUPATION OF WIFE   79"   NUM(3.0)
F7. What is your (wife's/friend's) main occupation? (What sort of work does she do?)
F8. Tell me a little more about what she does.
G6. What sort of work did your (wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)
H4. What kind of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)
This version of occupation was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census occupation codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
*   1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves*
*   during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those*
*   reports prior to 1980.*

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
*   had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980*
*   but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,700	73.75	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
241	3.78	1 - 195	Professional, Technical, and Kindred Workers
92	1.44	201 - 245	Managers and Administrators, Except Farm
100	1.57	260 - 285	Sales Workers
498	7.81	301 - 395	Clerical and Kindred Workers
28	.44	401 - 600	Craftsmen and Kindred Workers
239	3.75	601 - 695	Operatives, Except Transport
9	.14	701 - 715	Transport Equipment Operatives

12	.19	740 - 785	Laborers, Except Farm
4	.06	801 - 802	Farmers and Farm Managers
13	.20	821 - 824	Farm Laborers and Farm Foremen
370	5.81	901 - 965	Service Workers, Except Private Household
55	.86	980 - 984	Private Household Workers
12	.19	999	NA; DK

V6597   **"F9 INDUSTRY (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F9. What kind of business is that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	70.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
15	.24	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
–	–	21	Mining and Extraction
14	.22	30	Metal industries
61	.96	31	Machinery, including electrical
30	.47	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
29	.46	33	Other durables
3	.05	34	Durables, NA what
19	.30	40	Food and kindred products
2	.03	41	Tobacco manufacturing
144	2.26	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
7	.11	43	Paper and allied products
28	.44	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
3	.05	45	Other nondurables
2	.03	46	Nondurables, NA what
10	.16	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
18	.28	51	Construction
27	.42	55	Transportation
35	.55	56	Communication
14	.22	57	Other Public Utilities
260	4.08	61	Retail Trade
24	.38	62	Wholesale Trade
5	.08	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
134	2.10	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate

7	.11	81	Repair Service
41	.64	82	Business Services
139	2.18	83	Personal Services
9	.14	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
26	.41	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
270	4.24	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
281	4.41	87	Educational Services, whether public or private
73	1.15	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
10	.16	91	Armed Services
105	1.65	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
52	.82	99	NA; DK

V6597_A   "INDUSTRY   OF WIFE   79"   NUM(3.0)
F9. What kind of business or industry is that in?
G7. What kind of business or industry was that in?
H5. What kind of business or industry was that in?
This version of industry was coded retroactively using original PSID reports and the three-digit 1970 Census industry codes for a selected sample of PSID Heads and Wives/"Wives":

(a) Original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives still living by
*   1992 who reported main jobs in at least three waves*
*   during the period 1968-1992, with at least one of those*
*   reports prior to 1980.*

(b) Additionally, original sample Heads and Wives/"Wives" who
*   had reported at least one main job between 1968 and 1980*
*   but were known to have died by 1992.*

The selection criteria did not include all Heads and Wives/"Wives"
who had worked between 1968 and 1980. Those who were still living
but had reported only one or two jobs during the period of interest
were excluded, as were all nonsample Heads and Wives/"Wives".
Therefore not every Head or Wife/"Wife" has data for this variable.
For detailed information about the Retrospective Coding Project, please
see the document, 'A Panel Study of Income Dynamics: 1968-1980
Retrospective Occupation-Industry Files Documentation', on our website.

The 3-digit industry code from 1970 Census of Population; Alphabetical Index of Industries
and Occupations issued June 1971 by the U.S. Department of Commerce and the Bureau of the
Census was used for this variable. Please refer to Appendix V2, Wave XIV documentation,
for complete listings.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,700	73.75	0	Inap.: no Wife; not eligible for retroactive coding
19	.30	17 – 28	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fisheries
3	.05	47 – 57	Mining

13	.20	67 – 77	Construction
311	4.88	107 – 398	Manufacturing
56	.88	407 – 479	Transportation, Communications, and Other Public Utilities
311	4.88	507 – 698	Wholesale and Retail Trade
105	1.65	707 – 718	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
45	.71	727 – 759	Business and Repair Services
169	2.65	769 – 798	Personal Services
10	.16	807 – 809	Entertainment and Recreation Services
536	8.41	828 – 897	Professional and Related Services
79	1.24	907 – 937	Public Administration
16	.25	999	NA; DK

V6598   **"F10 # MO THIS JOB (WF-E)"**   NUM(3.0)
F10. How long has your (Wife/friend) had her present position?

Values for this variable represent the actual number of months.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,477	70.25	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
95	1.49	1	One month or less
1,800	28.24	2 – 997	Actual number of months
–	–	998	998 months or more
1	.02	999	NA; DK

V6599   **"F12 MO START JOB (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F12. What month did she start this job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,828	91.45	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6598=012-999
78	1.22	1	January
51	.80	2	February
57	.89	3	March
39	.61	4	April
29	.46	5	May
26	.41	6	June
33	.52	7	July
34	.53	8	August
62	.97	9	September

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.80		10 October
48	.75		11 November
29	.46		12 December
8	.13		99 NA

V6600   **"F13 HPND PREJOB (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F13. What happened to the job she had before--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, promoted, not working, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,830	91.48		0 Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; has had job for one year or more; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6598=012-999
14	.22		1 Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/sent out of business
–	–		2 Strike; lockout
34	.53		3 Laid off; fired
277	4.35		4 Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; needed more money; just wanted a change in jobs; was self-employed before; still has previous job (in addition to the job in F7)
138	2.17		5 No previous job; first full-time or permanent job Wife/friend ever had; wasn't working before this
30	.47		6 Promotion
19	.30		7 Other--(including drafted into service or any mention of service)
18	.28		8 Job was completed; seasonal work; was a temporary job
13	.20		9 NA; DK

V6601   **"F14 WTR OTR ILL (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F14. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	70.23		0 Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
458	7.19		1 Yes
1,431	22.45		5 No
8	.13		9 NA; DK

V6602   **"F15 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F15. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,915	92.81		0 Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6601=5 or 9
337	5.29		1 One week or less

| 120 | 1.88 | 2 – 52 | Actual number of weeks |
| 1 | .02 | 99 | NA; DK |

V6603   **"F16 WTR SELF ILL (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F16. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	70.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
914	14.34	1	Yes
976	15.31	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V6604   **"F17 # WKS SELF ILL(WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F17. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,459	85.66	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8;
606	9.51	1	One week or less
306	4.80	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V6605   **"F18 WTR VAC (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F18. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	70.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
1,381	21.67	1	Yes
508	7.97	5	No
8	.13	9	NA; DK

V6606   **"F19 # WKS VAC (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F19. How much vacation or time off did she take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,992	78.33	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6605=5 or 9
322	5.05	1	One week or less
1,052	16.51	2 – 52	Actual number of weeks
7	.11	99	NA; DK

V6607   **"F20 WTR STRIKE (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F20. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	70.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
9	.14	1	Yes
1,881	29.52	5	No
7	.11	9	NA

V6608   **"F21 # WKS STRIKE (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F21. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,364	99.86	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6607=5 or 9
3	.05	1	One week or less
6	.09	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6609   **"F22 WTR UNEMP (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F22. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,476	70.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
297	4.66	1	Yes
1,592	24.98	5	No
8	.13	9	NA

V6610   **"F23 # WKS UNEMP (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F23. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,077	95.36	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6609=5 or 9
17	.27	1	One week or less
273	4.28	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V6611   **"F24 # WKS WRKD (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F24. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her main job in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,529	71.07	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8;
5	.08	1	One week or less
1,823	28.61	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
16	.25	99	NA; DK

V6612   **"F25 HR/WK WRKD (WF-E)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
F25. And, on the average, how many hours a week did she work on her main job in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,531	71.10	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6611=00
1	.02	1	One hour or less
1,822	28.59	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
17	.27	99	NA; DK

V6613   **"F26 WTR WRK OT (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F26. Did your (Wife/friend) work any overtime which isn't included in that?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,528	71.05	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6611=00
422	6.62	1	Yes
1,413	22.17	5	No
10	.16	9	NA

V6614   **"F28 SLRY/HRLY/OTR (WF-E)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
F28. Is your (Wife/friend) salaried, paid by the hour, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,498	70.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
680	10.67	1	Salaried
1,000	15.69	3	Paid by hour
187	2.93	7	Other
8	.13	9	NA; DK

V6615   **"F29 PAY/HRLY SLRY (WF-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
F29. How much is her salary?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
678	10.64	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
5,678	89.09	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6614=3-9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
17	.27	99.99	NA; DK

V6616   **"F30 PAY/HR HRLY (WF-E)"**   NUM(5.2)
F30. What is her hourly wage rate for her regular work time?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
983	15.42	.01 - 99.97	Actual amount
5,364	84.17	.00	Inap.: no Wife/friend; is not salaried; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6614=1, 7-9
–	–	99.98	$99.98 or more per hour
26	.41	99.99	NA; DK

V6617   **"HOW PAID (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
OTHER: How is that? (Paid other than salary or hourly--V6614=7)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,189	97.11	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; salaried/paid by hour; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6614=1 or 3
21	.33	1	Piecework
33	.52	2	Commission
12	.19	3	Tips; tips and salary
7	.11	4	Salary plus commission
102	1.60	7	Other
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V6618   **"F31 WTR XTRA JOBS (WF-E)"**   NUM(1.0)
F31. Did your (Wife/friend) have any extra jobs or other ways of making money in addition to her main job in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,485	70.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
132	2.07	1	Yes
1,754	27.52	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V6619   "F32 OCC-XTRA JOB (WF-E)"   **NUM(2.0)**
F32. What did she do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,241	97.93	0	Inap.: "No" to F31; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6618=5 or 9
-	-	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
4	.06	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
3	.05	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors
12	.19	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
3	.05	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
4	.06	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers
8	.13	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
3	.05	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
5	.08	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
5	.08	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists
18	.28	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists

21	.33	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
1	.02	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers
1	.02	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives
5	.08	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport
2	.03	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
1	.02	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen
4	.06	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers
24	.38	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
-	-	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
6	.09	99	NA; DK

V6620   **"F33 #WKS XTRA JOB (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F33. And how many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work on her extra job(s) in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,241	97.93	0	Inap.: missed no work; no Wife/friend in FU; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6618=5 or 9
1	.02	1	One week or less
114	1.79	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
17	.27	99	NA; DK

V6621   **"F34 HR/WK XTR JOB (WF-E)"**   NUM(2.0)
F34. On the average, how many hours a week did she work on her extra job(s)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,241	97.93	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6618=00
3	.05	1	One hour or less
112	1.76	2 - 97	Actual number of hours

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
17	.27	99	NA; DK

V6622   "F36 # MI TO WRK (WF-E)"   NUM(2.0)

F36. About how many miles is it to where she works? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,582	71.90	0	Inap.: "None" to F35; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8
280	4.39	1	One mile or less
1,491	23.40	2 – 97	Actual number of miles
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
19	.30	99	NA; DK

V6623   "F37 MODE TRAV WRK (WF-E)"   NUM(1.0)

F37. Does she use public transportation to get to work, drive with you, have a car pool, drive by herself, walk, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,577	71.82	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to F35; no Wife/friend; unemployed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=3-8; V6622=00
146	2.29	1	Public transportation
241	3.78	2	Drive with Head
169	2.65	3	Car pool
1,123	17.62	4	Drive by self
60	.94	5	Walk
51	.80	7	Other
6	.09	9	NA; DK

V6624   "G1 OCC-JOB SOUGHT (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)

G1. What kind of job is your (Wife/friend) looking for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	98.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
2	.03	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors

3	.05	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
-	-	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
-	-	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
-	-	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
-	-	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers
-	-	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
1	.02	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
-	-	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
10	.16	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists
21	.33	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
6	.09	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
-	-	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
2	.03	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers
-	-	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
-	-	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
-	-	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives
5	.08	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport
-	-	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
-	-	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen

–	–	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers
18	.28	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
–	–	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
12	.19	99	NA; DK

V6625   "G2 WTR LKG JOB (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
G2. Has she been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	98.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8
70	1.10	1	Yes
13	.20	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6626   "G3 # PLAC LKD (WF-U)"   NUM(1.0)
G3. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,308	98.98	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6625=5 or 9
7	.11	1	One
10	.16	2	Two
12	.19	3	Three
6	.09	4	Four
30	.47	5	Five or more
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6627   "G4 WKS LK FR WRK (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
G4. How long has she been looking for work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,294	98.76	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8
5	.08	1	One week or less
69	1.08	2 - 97	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	98	Ninety-eight weeks or more
3	.05	99	NA; DK

V6628   **"G5 EVER HAD JOB (WF-U)"**   NUM(1.0)

G5. Has your (Wife/friend) ever had a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,290	98.70	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8
81	1.27	1	Yes
2	.03	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6629   **"G6 OCC-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   NUM(2.0)

G6. What sort of work did your (Wife/friend) do on her last job? (What was her occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,292	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9
–	–	10	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
–	–	11	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
–	–	12	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Accountants and Auditors
4	.06	13	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
–	–	14	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
–	–	15	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
2	.03	16	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
–	–	17	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
–	–	18	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Judges; Lawyers
–	–	19	PROFESSIONAL, TECHNICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS (001-195): Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	20	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Not self-employed
–	–	31	MANAGERS, OFFICIALS AND PROPRIETORS (EXCEPT FARM) (201-245): Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
9	.14	40	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Secretaries, stenographers, typists
19	.30	41	CLERICAL AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
2	.03	45	SALES WORKERS: Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
–	–	50	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Foremen, n.e.c.
1	.02	51	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Other craftsmen and kindred workers
–	–	52	CRAFTSMEN, FOREMEN, AND KINDRED WORKERS: Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
–	–	55	MILITARY PERSONNEL: Members of armed forces
–	–	61	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Transport equipment operatives
8	.13	62	OPERATIVES AND KINDRED WORKERS: Operatives, except transport
–	–	70	LABORERS: Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
–	–	71	LABORERS: Farm laborers and foremen
1	.02	73	SERVICE WORKERS: Private household workers
29	.46	75	SERVICE WORKERS: Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
–	–	80	FARMERS AND FARM MANAGERS: Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except code 71)
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V6630   **"G7 IND-LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G7. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,292	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9
2	.03	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
–	–	21	Mining and Extraction
–	–	30	Metal industries

2	.03	31	Machinery, including electrical
1	.02	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
3	.05	33	Other durables
–	–	34	Durables, NA what
1	.02	40	Food and kindred products
–	–	41	Tobacco manufacturing
5	.08	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
–	–	43	Paper and allied products
–	–	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
–	–	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
–	–	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
–	–	51	Construction
1	.02	55	Transportation
–	–	56	Communication
–	–	57	Other Public Utilities
20	.31	61	Retail Trade
1	.02	62	Wholesale Trade
–	–	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
3	.05	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
–	–	81	Repair Service
5	.08	82	Business Services
4	.06	83	Personal Services
–	–	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
1	.02	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
13	.20	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
9	.14	87	Educational Services, whether public or private
2	.03	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
–	–	91	Armed Services
4	.06	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V6631   **"G8 HPND LAST JOB (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G8. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or
what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,292	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked, V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9
6	.09	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
22	.35	3	Laid off; fired
42	.66	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just wanted to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
1	.02	6	Was self-employed before
2	.03	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
6	.09	8	Job was completed; seasonal work
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V6632   **"G9 YR LAST WRKD (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G9. When did your (Wife/friend) last work?

*Values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/Friend last
worked.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,292	98.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9
77	1.21	1 – 79	Actual year
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V6633   **"G11 WTR VACA (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G11. Did your (Wife/friend) take any vacation or time off during 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	99.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99
27	.42	1	Yes
26	.41	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6634   **"G12 # WKS VAC (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G12. How much vacation did she take?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,346	99.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99
6	.09	1	One week or less
21	.33	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6635   **"G13 WTR OTR ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G13. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because someone else in the family was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	99.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99
17	.27	1	Yes
36	.56	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6636   **"G14 # WKS OTR ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G14. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,356	99.73	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6635=5 or 9
13	.20	1	One week or less
4	.06	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6637   **"G15 WTR SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G15. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was sick?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	99.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99
27	.42	1	Yes
26	.41	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6638   **"G16 #WKS SELF ILL (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G16. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,346	99.58	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6637=5 or 9
15	.24	1	One week or less
12	.19	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6639   **"G17 WTR STRIKE (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G17. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was on strike?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	99.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99
–	–	1	Yes
53	.83	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6640   **"G18 # WKS STRK (WF-U)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
G18. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6639=5 or 9
–	–	1	One week or less
–	–	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6641   **"G19 WTR UNEMP (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G19. Did your (Wife/friend) miss any work in 1978 because she was unemployed or temporarily laid off?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	99.17	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99
35	.55	1	Yes
18	.28	5	No
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6642   "G20 # WKS UNEMP (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
G20. How much work did she miss?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,337	99.44	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6641=5 or 9
2	.03	1	One week or less
32	.50	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V6643   "G21 # WKS WRKD (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
G21. Then, how many weeks did she actually work on her job in 1978?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	99.17	0	Inap.: None; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3;V6591=1-2,4-8;V6628=5 or 9;V6632= 01-77,99
1	.02	1	One week or less
50	.78	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V6644   "G22 HR/WK WRKD (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
G22. And, on average, how many hours a week did she work when she worked?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,320	99.17	0	Inap.: None; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3;V6591=1-2,4-8; V6628=5 or 9;V6632=01-77,99
–	–	1	One hour or less
51	.80	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
2	.03	99	NA; DK

V6645   "G24 # MI TO WRK (WF-U)"   NUM(2.0)
G24. About how many miles was it to where she worked? (one way)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,322	99.20	0	Inap.: "none" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; never worked; V6590=2 or 3;V6591=1-2,4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77,99
7	.11	1	One mile or less
43	.67	2 - 97	Actual number of miles
–	–	98	Ninety-eight miles or more
1	.02	99	NA; DK

V6646   **"G25 MODE TRAV WRK (WF-U)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
G25. Did she use public transportation to get to work, have a car pool, drive by herself,
walk, drive with you (Head), or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,322	99.20	0	Inap.: did not travel to work; "None" to G23; no Wife/friend; employed; retired, permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-2, 4-8; V6628=5 or 9; V6632=01-77, 99; V6645=00
5	.08	1	Public transportation
13	.20	2	Drive with Head
1	.02	3	Car pool
27	.42	4	Drive by self
3	.05	5	Walk
1	.02	7	Other
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6647   **"H1 RET/HWF/DIS/ST (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H1. Interviewer Checkpoint

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,603	72.23	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3
124	1.95	1	Wife is retired
1,646	25.83	5	Wife is permanently disabled, housewife, student, or other

V6648   **"H2 YR RETIRED (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H2. In what year did your (Wife/friend) retire?

Values for this variable represent the last two digits of the year Wife/Friend retired.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,250	98.07	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; permanently disabled, housewife, student; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6647=5
119	1.87	1 – 79	Actual year
4	.06	99	NA; DK

V6649   **"H3 WRK FOR $ (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H3. During 1978, did your (Wife/friend) do any work for money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,613	72.38	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3
457	7.17	1	Yes
1,301	20.41	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V6650   **"H4 OCCUPATION (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H4. What kind of work did she do? (What was her occupation?)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,916	92.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9
–	–	10	Physicians (medical & osteopathic), Dentists
9	.14	11	Other Medical and Paramedical: chiropractors, optometrists, pharmacists, veterinarians, nurses, therapists, healers, dieticians (except medical and dental technicians, see 16)
1	.02	12	Accountants and Auditors
20	.31	13	Teachers, Primary and Secondary Schools (including NA type)
5	.08	14	Teachers, College; Social Scientists; Librarians; Archivists
–	–	15	Architects; Chemists; Engineers; Physical and Biological Scientists
4	.06	16	Technicians: Airplane pilots and navigators, designers, draftsmen, foresters and conservationists, embalmers, photographers, radio operators, surveyors, technicians (medical, dental, testing, n.e.c.)
3	.05	17	Public Advisors: Clergymen, editors and reporters, farm and home management advisors, personnel and labor relations workers, public relations persons, publicity workers, religious, social and welfare workers
–	–	18	Judges; Lawyers
3	.05	19	Professional, technical and kindred workers not listed above
6	.09	20	Not self-employed
5	.08	31	Self-employed (unincorporated businesses)
32	.50	40	Secretaries, stenographers, typists
79	1.24	41	Other Clerical Workers: agents (n.e.c.), library assistants and attendants, bank tellers, cashiers, bill collectors, ticket, station and express agents, etc., receptionists
32	.50	45	Retail store salesmen and sales clerks, newsboys, hucksters, peddlers, traveling salesmen, advertising agents and salesmen, insurance agents, brokers, and salesmen, etc.
1	.02	50	Foremen, n.e.c.
7	.11	51	Other craftsmen and kindred workers
–	–	52	Government protective service workers; firemen, police, marshals, and constables
–	–	55	Members of armed forces
2	.03	61	Transport equipment operatives
45	.71	62	Operatives, except transport

4	.06	70	Unskilled laborers--nonfarm
8	.13	71	Farm laborers and foremen
12	.19	73	Private household workers
166	2.60	75	Other service workers: barbers, beauticians, manicurists, bartenders, boarding and lodging housekeepers, counter and fountain workers, housekeepers and stewards, waiters, cooks, midwives, practical nurses, babysitters, attendants in physicians' and dentists' offices
2	.03	80	Farmers (owners and tenants) and managers (except Code 71)
11	.17	99	NA; DK

V6651   **"H5 INDUSTRY (WF-R)"**   **NUM(2.0)**
H5. What kind of business was that in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,917	92.84	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9
13	.20	11	Agriculture, Forestry, and Fishing
–	–	21	Mining and Extraction
1	.02	30	Metal industries
5	.08	31	Machinery, including electrical
3	.05	32	Motor vehicles and other transportation equipment
4	.06	33	Other durables
1	.02	34	Durables, NA what
9	.14	40	Food and kindred products
3	.05	41	Tobacco manufacturing
19	.30	42	Textile mill products, apparel and other fabricated textile products, shoes
1	.02	43	Paper and allied products
1	.02	44	Chemical and allied products, petroleum and coal products, rubber and miscellaneous plastic products
–	–	45	Other nondurables
–	–	46	Nondurables, NA what
1	.02	49	Manufacturing, NA whether durable or nondurable
3	.05	51	Construction
4	.06	55	Transportation
2	.03	56	Communication
1	.02	57	Other Public Utilities
99	1.55	61	Retail Trade
4	.06	62	Wholesale Trade

1	.02	69	Trade, NA whether wholesale or rental
29	.46	71	Finance, Insurance, and Real Estate
1	.02	81	Repair Service
11	.17	82	Business Services
97	1.52	83	Personal Services
2	.03	84	Amusement, Recreation, and Related Services
6	.09	85	Printing, Publishing, and Allied Services
42	.66	86	Medical and Dental and Health Services, whether public or private
45	.71	87	Educational Services, whether public or private
19	.30	88	Professional and Related Services other than medical or educational
1	.02	91	Armed Services
12	.19	92	Government, other than medical or educational services; NA whether other
16	.25	99	NA; DK

V6652   "H6 # WKS WRKD (WF-R)"   NUM(2.0)
H6. How many weeks did your (Wife/friend) work last year?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,915	92.81	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9
13	.20	1	One week or less
427	6.70	2 - 52	Actual number of weeks
18	.28	99	NA; DK

V6653   "H7 HR/WK WRKD (WF-R)"   NUM(2.0)
H7. About how many hours a week did your (Wife/friend) work?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,915	92.81	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9
3	.05	1	One hour or less
429	6.73	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
26	.41	99	NA; DK

V6654   "H8 WRKNG NOW (WF-R)"   NUM(1.0)
H8. Is she still working?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,916	92.83	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; not in labor force in 1978; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9

55	.86	1	Yes
400	6.28	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V6655   **"H9 HPND LST JOB (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H9. What happened to that job--did the company go out of business, was she laid off, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,977	93.79	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1978; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed;V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6649=5 or 9; V6654=1 or 9
11	.17	1	Company folded/changed hands/moved out of town; employer died/went out of business
–	–	2	Strike; lockout
34	.53	3	Laid off; fired
255	4.00	4	Quit; resigned; retired; pregnant; just want to change jobs
–	–	5	Wasn't working before this
4	.06	6	Was self-employed before
31	.49	7	Other (including drafted into service or any mention of service)
52	.82	8	Job completed; seasonal work
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V6656   **"H10 JOB IN FUT (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H10. Is your (Wife/friend) thinking of getting (a/another) job in the future?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,611	72.35	0	Inap.: not in labor force in 1978; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3
470	7.37	1	Yes
1,271	19.94	5	No
21	.33	9	NA; DK

V6657   **"H11 LK FOR JOB (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**

H11. Has your (Wife/friend) been doing anything in the last four weeks to find a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,901	92.59	0	Inap.: not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6656=5 or 9
103	1.62	1	Yes
368	5.77	5	No
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6658   **"H12 # PLAC LKD (WF-R)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
H12. How many places has your (Wife/friend) been to in the last four weeks to find out about a job?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,281	98.56	0	Inap.: none; not thinking about getting a job; no Wife/friend; employed; unemployed; has been doing nothing to find a job; V6590=2 or 3; V6591=1-3; V6656=5 or 9; V6657=5 or 9
20	.31	1	One
12	.19	2	Two
11	.17	3	Three
13	.20	4	Four
28	.44	5	Five or more
8	.13	9	NA; DK

V6659   **"J1 MARRITAL STATUS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J1. Are you married, single, widowed, divorced, or separated?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,702	58.09	1	Married
1,033	16.21	2	Single
635	9.96	3	Widowed
631	9.90	4	Divorced
372	5.84	5	Separated

V6660   **"J2 EVER MARRIED"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J2. Were you ever married?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,347	83.90	0	Inap.: "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; V6659=1, 3-5
62	.97	1	Yes
957	15.02	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V6661   **"J3 WHT HAPN LST MARR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J3. What happened to your last marriage--were you widowed, divorced, separated, or what?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,312	99.04	0	Inap.: "Widowed," "Divorced," or "Separated" in J1; never married; V6659=1, 3-5; V6660=5 or 9
2	.03	3	Widowed
42	.66	4	Divorced
16	.25	5	Separated

1	.02	7	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6662   **"J4 WIFE IN FU"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J4. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,751	58.86	1	Head is male who has Wife in FU
788	12.36	2	Head is male who does not have Wife in FU
1,834	28.78	3	Head is female

V6663   **"J5 # HRS HSWRK-WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J5. About how much time does your (Wife/friend) spend on housework in an average week--I
mean time spent cooking, cleaning, and doing other work around the house?
Values for this variable represent the actual hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,650	41.58	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V6662=2 or 3
3,685	57.82	1 – 97	Actual number of hours
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
38	.60	99	NA; DK

V6664   **"J6 # HRS HOWRK-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J6. About how much time do you (Head) spend on housework in an average week? (I mean
time spent cooking, cleaning, and other work around the house.)
Values for this variable represent the actual hours per week.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,017	15.96	0	Inap.: none
5,295	83.08	1 – 97	Actual number of hours
–	–	98	Ninety-eight hours or more
61	.96	99	NA; DK

V6665   **"J8 OTRS HELP HSWRK"**   **NUM(1.0)**
J8. Does anyone else here in the household help with the housework?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,583	40.53	0	Inap.: only Head or Head and Wife in FU
2,245	35.23	1	Yes (one or more persons help)
1,538	24.13	5	No
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V6666   **"J29 RAISE OWN FOOD"**   NUM(1.0)
J29. Did you (or anyone else in your family) raise any of your own food during 1978, or
do any canning or freezing?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,910	29.97	1	Yes
4,458	69.95	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V6667   **"J36 CHILD UNDER 12 IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)
J36. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,542	39.89	1	Children under age 12 living in FU
3,831	60.11	5	No children under 12 in FU

V6668   **"J37 HD/WF WORKING"**   NUM(1.0)
J37. Interviewer Checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,831	60.11	0	Inap.: no children under 12; V6667=5
326	5.12	1	Head is working female
905	14.20	2	Head is male, Wife is working
42	.66	3	Head is male, no Wife
964	15.13	4	Head is male, Wife is not working
305	4.79	5	Head is female who is not working

V6669   **"J38 CHLD CARE FIRST MEN"**   NUM(1.0)
J38. How is your (youngest) child taken care of during work hours?
J39. (IF IN SCHOOL) What about after school or when school is closed?--FIRST MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,096	79.96	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
160	2.51	1	Day care center/nursery school
344	5.40	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
249	3.91	3	Head and/or Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
143	2.24	4	Relatives in FU; siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
283	4.44	5	Relatives not in FU or NA whether in FU
34	.53	6	Selves
36	.56	7	Public schools
5	.08	8	Other
23	.36	9	NA; DK

V6670   **"J38 CHLD CARE SEC MEN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

J38. How is your (youngest) child taken care of during work hours?
J39. (IF IN SCHOOL) What about after school or when school is closed?--SECOND MENTION

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,977	93.79	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; no second mention; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
–	–	1	Day care center/nursery school
15	.24	2	Babysitter/friend/neighbor
32	.50	3	Head and/or Wife; Wife works at home; Head and Wife work split shifts
32	.50	4	Relatives in FU; siblings over 12; "each other" if someone is over 12
44	.69	5	Relatives not in FU or NA whether in FU
17	.27	6	Selves
244	3.83	7	Public schools
12	.19	8	Other
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6671   **"J40 HRS CARE YNGST"**   **NUM(2.0)**

J40. How many hours a week is your (youngest) child taken care of (not counting time in regular school)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,376	84.36	0	Inap.: None; no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
15	.24	1	One hour or less
853	13.38	2 – 97	Actual number of hours
6	.09	98	Ninety-eight or more hours per week
123	1.93	99	NA; DK

V6672   **"J41 PAY FOR CHLD CARE"**   **NUM(1.0)**

J41. (Now, thinking of the care of all your children during work hours)--do you pay money for any of this child care?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,119	80.32	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
617	9.68	1	Yes
600	9.41	5	No
37	.58	9	NA; DK

V6673   **"J42 $ /WK CHLD CARE"**   **NUM(2.0)**
J42. How much does it cost you?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,754	90.29	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5; V6672=5 or 9

2	.03	1	One dollar or less per week
604	9.48	2 - 97	Actual amount
1	.02	98	$98 or more
12	.19	99	NA; DK

V6674   **"J43 WTR ELSE IN RETURN"**   **NUM(1.0)**

J43. Did you (or your Wife) do something (else) in return for the care?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,119	80.32	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
117	1.84	1	Yes
1,092	17.13	5	No
45	.71	9	NA; DK

V6675   **"J44 HR/WK RETURN"**   **NUM(2.0)**

J44. How much time does that take per week?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,261	98.24	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; nothing in return; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5; V6674=5 or 9
9	.14	1	One hour or less
77	1.21	2 - 97	Actual number of hours
–	–	98	Ninety-eight or more hours
26	.41	99	NA; DK

V6676   **"J45 GOVT PAY?"**   **NUM(1.0)**

J45. Does the government pay for any of this child care?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,123	80.39	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
29	.46	1	Yes
1,170	18.36	5	No
3	.05	8	DK
48	.75	9	NA

V6677   **"J46 # DAYS STAY HOME"**   **NUM(3.0)**

J46. In the past year how many days did someone have to stay home from work to take care of the (children/child) because these arrangements broke down?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,080	95.40	0	Inap.: no children under 12 in FU; Wife or female Head not working; V6667=5; V6668=4 or 5
57	.89	1	One day or less
190	2.98	2 - 365	Actual number of days

46	.72	999	NA; DK

V6678   **"K1 HEAD FARMER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K1. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
92	1.44	1	Head is a farmer or rancher
6,280	98.54	5	Head is not a farmer or rancher
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6679   **"K2 TOT FARM RECTS (BKT)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K2. What were your total receipts from farming in 1978, including soil bank payments and commodity credit loans?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,292	98.73	0	Inap.: not a farmer; V6678=5 or 9
3	.05	1	$0-499 (include negative amounts here)
–	–	2	$500-999
3	.05	3	$1,000-1,999
–	–	4	$2,000-2,999
5	.08	5	$3,000-4,999
2	.03	6	$5,000-7,499
1	.02	7	$7,500-9,999
60	.94	8	$10,000 or more
7	.11	9	NA; DK

V6680   **"K5 WTR BUSINESS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K5. Did you (R and family) own a business at any time in 1978, or have a financial interest in any business enterprise?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
497	7.80	1	Yes
5,872	92.14	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V6681   **"K6 CORP OR UNINCORP"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K6. Is it a corporation or an unincorporated business, or do you have an interest in both kinds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,880	92.26	0	Inap.: does not own a business; V6680=5 or 9
142	2.23	1	Corporation
322	5.05	2	Unincorporated
14	.22	3	Both
10	.16	8	DK

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	9	NA

V6682   **"K14 WTR WEL/ADC"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K14.   Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
770	12.08	1	Head has income from ADC, AFDC, Supplemental Security Income or other welfare
1	.02	2	Wild code
5,602	87.90	5	Head did not have any income from these sources

V6683   **"K15 WEL HELP PAY"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K15.   Did welfare also help with your rent or other bills?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,611	88.04	0	Inap.: no welfare, ADC, AFDC, or Supplemental Security Income; V6682=5
140	2.20	1	Yes
558	8.76	5	No
64	1.00	9	NA; DK

V6684   **"K16 WHAT PAY FOR"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K16.   What did they pay for?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,233	97.80	0	Inap.: welfare did not help with bills, no welfare, ADC, AFDC, or Supplemental Security Income; V6682=5; V6683=5 or 9
89	1.40	1	Rent, mortgage payment, property taxes
21	.33	2	Utilities
4	.06	3	Household appliances, furniture, clothing, personal items
1	.02	4	Car, bus fare, transportation
–	–	5	Repairs to DU
2	.03	6	Food (other than food stamps)
12	.19	7	Medical bills
7	.11	8	Other
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V6685   **"K17 RENT PAID DIRECT"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K17.   (IF RENT) Was the rent paid directly to the landlord?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,272	98.42	0	Inap.: welfare did not help with bills; no welfare, ADC, AFDC, or Supplemental Security Income; rent not mentioned in K16; V6682=5; V6683=5 or 9
40	.63	1	Yes

57	.89	5	No
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V6686   **"K56 WTR MEDICAID"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K56. During the past year, has anyone in the family received medical care which has been or will be paid for by Medicare or Medicaid (Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services)?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,291	20.26	1	Yes
4,998	78.42	5	No
84	1.32	9	NA; DK

V6687   **"K57 WHICH PROGRAM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K57. Which program was it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,089	79.85	0	Inap.: no medical care paid for; V6686=5 or 9
543	8.52	1	Medicare
636	9.98	2	Medicaid, Medi-cal, Medical Assistance, Welfare, Medical Services
84	1.32	7	Other
19	.30	8	DK
2	.03	9	NA

V6688   **"K58 WTR LUMPSUM PYTS"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K58. Did you get any other money in 1978--like a big settlement from an insurance company, or an inheritance?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
376	5.90	1	Yes
5,988	93.96	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V6689   **"K59 $ LMPSUM PYTS (BKT)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K59. How much did that amount to?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,005	94.23	0	Inap.: V6688=5 or 9
65	1.02	1	Less than $500
52	.82	2	$500-999
61	.96	3	$1,000-1,999
35	.55	4	$2,000-2,999
45	.71	5	$3,000-4,999
30	.47	6	$5,000-7,499

12	.19		7	$7,500-9,999
57	.89		8	$10,000 or more
11	.17		9	NA; DK

V6690   "K60 WTR SUPPORT OTRS"   NUM(1.0)
K60. Last year did you help support anyone who doesn't live here with you now?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
735	11.53	1	Yes
5,633	88.39	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V6691   "K61 # OTRS SUPPORTED"   NUM(1.0)
K61. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,639	88.48	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V6690=5 or 9
433	6.79	1	One
173	2.71	2	Two
55	.86	3	Three
40	.63	4	Four
13	.20	5	Five
9	.14	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
5	.08	8	Eight or more persons
4	.06	9	NA; DK

V6692   "K63 WTR DEPENDENT OTRS"   NUM(1.0)
K63. Were any of these people dependent on you for more than half of their total support?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,640	88.50	0	Inap.: does not support others outside FU; V6690=5 or 9
241	3.78	1	Yes
490	7.69	5	No
2	.03	9	NA; DK

V6693   "K64 # OTR DEPENDENTS"   NUM(1.0)
K64. How many?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,132	96.22	0	Inap.: none; does not support others outside FU; no one dependent for more than half of their support; V6690=5 or 9; V6692=5 or 9
154	2.42	1	One

47	.74	2	Two
20	.31	3	Three
14	.22	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
3	.05	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight or more persons
–	–	9	NA; DK

V6694   "K65 WOULD SUPPORT OTRS"   NUM(1.0)
K65. Would you feel you had to support your parents or other relatives (more) if you had more money?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,496	39.17	1	Yes
423	6.64	3	Yes, qualified; depends
3,369	52.86	5	No
85	1.33	9	NA; DK

V6695   "K66 SAVINGS?"   NUM(1.0)
K66. Do you (or your family) have any savings such as checking or savings accounts or government bonds?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,327	67.90	1	Yes
2,036	31.95	5	No
10	.16	9	NA; DK

V6696   "K67 SAVINGS=2 MO INC"   NUM(1.0)
K67. Would they amount to as much as two months' income or more?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,054	32.23	0	Inap.: no savings; V6695=5 or 9
2,254	35.37	1	Yes
2,045	32.09	5	No
20	.31	9	NA; DK

V6697   "K68 WTR SVNG LAST 5 YR"   NUM(1.0)
K68. Was there a time in the last five years when you had as much as two months' income saved up?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,286	35.87	0	Inap.: "Yes" to K67; V6696=1 or 9
1,556	24.42	1	Yes
2,480	38.91	5	No

51	.80		9 NA; DK

V6698   **"K69 WTR INFL HARD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K69. Prices and costs have been rising generally--are there some particular increases that have hit you especially hard?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,265	82.61	1	Yes
1,100	17.26	5	No
8	.13	9	NA; DK

V6699   **"K70 TYPE 1ST MEN"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K70. What are they?

First mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,111	17.43	0	Inap.: V6698=5 or 9
3,446	54.07	1	Food
179	2.81	2	Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
686	10.76	3	Utilities
739	11.60	4	Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes
52	.82	5	Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
23	.36	6	Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
–	–	7	Appliances; appliance repair
4	.06	8	Recreation; travel; entertainment
34	.53	9	Clothing
70	1.10	97	Other
29	.46	99	NA; DK

V6700   **"K70 TYPE 2ND MEN"**   **NUM(2.0)**

K70. What are they?

Second mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,187	50.01	0	Inap.: no second mention; V6698=5 or 9
–	–	1	Food
203	3.19	2	Housing: rent; property taxes; mortgage interest rates; house repairs
775	12.16	3	Utilities
1,605	25.18	4	Transportation: cars; gasoline; car repair; car/gasoline taxes

91	1.43	5	Medical care: doctors; hospitals; drugs; medical insurance
68	1.07	6	Taxes (other than property taxes or transportation taxes)
2	.03	7	Appliances; appliance repair
7	.11	8	Recreation; travel; entertainment
347	5.44	9	Clothing
88	1.38	97	Other
-	-	99	NA; DK

V6701   **"K71 DO ABOUT INFL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
K71. Have you been able to do anything about it?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,118	17.54	0	Inap.: V6697=5 or 9
1,200	18.83	1	Yes
4,019	63.06	5	No
36	.56	9	NA; DK

V6702   **"K72 WHAT DONE 1ST MEN"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K72. What have you done?
First mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,172	81.15	0	Inap.: V6698=5 or 9; V6701=5 or 9
580	9.10	1	Cut consumption of things with price increases
33	.52	2	Cut consumption of something else
97	1.52	3	Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above
196	3.08	4	Shop more carefully
7	.11	5	Buy in advance; buy before prices go up
35	.55	6	Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)
138	2.17	7	Home production
-	-	8	Save less
110	1.73	97	Other
5	.08	99	NA; DK

V6703   **"K72 WHAT DONE 2ND MEN"**   **NUM(2.0)**
K72. What have you done?
Second mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,195	97.21	0	Inap.: no second mention; V6698=5 or 9; V6701=5 or 9

53	.83	1	Cut consumption of things with price increases
8	.13	2	Cut consumption of something else
10	.16	3	Cut consumption--cannot tell which of the above
56	.88	4	Shop more carefully
4	.06	5	Buy in advance; buy before prices go up
–	–	6	Paid it, by earning more (worked more, took extra job, got a raise)
29	.46	7	Home production
–	–	8	Save less
18	.28	97	Other
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6704   "K73 INFLA VS RETIRE"   NUM(1.0)
K73. Has inflation caused you to change your ideas about retirement?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,387	21.76	1	Yes
4,929	77.34	5	No
57	.89	9	NA; DK

V6705   "K74 HOW CHANGED 1ST MEN"   NUM(2.0)
K74. How have they changed?
First mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,986	78.24	0	Inap.: V6704=5 or 9
312	4.90	1	Now planning to retire later
226	3.55	2	Now planning not to retire
129	2.02	3	Not sure when (will/can) retire
12	.19	4	Planning to retire earlier
19	.30	5	Planning to retire from one job and get another
12	.19	6	Went back to work
17	.27	7	Might go back to work
26	.41	8	Regrets retiring
274	4.30	9	No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)
214	3.36	10	Save more for retirement
108	1.69	97	Other
38	.60	99	NA; DK

V6706   **"K74 HOW CHANGED 2ND MEN"**   NUM(2.0)

K74. How have they changed?

Second mention

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,338	99.45	0	Inap.: no second mention; V6704=5 or 9
3	.05	1	Now planning to retire later
1	.02	2	Now planning not to retire
3	.05	3	Not sure when (will/can) retire
–	–	4	Planning to retire earlier
7	.11	5	Planning to retire from one job and get another
–	–	6	Went back to work
–	–	7	Might go back to work
–	–	8	Regrets retiring
8	.13	9	No change in plans mentioned, but change in ideas about retirement (about how nice retirement will be, or how well can survive it)
7	.11	10	Save more for retirement
6	.09	97	Other
–	–	99	NA; DK

V6707   **"K75 UNION MEMBER-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

K75. Do you belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,261	19.79	1	Yes
5,086	79.81	5	No
26	.41	9	NA; DK

V6708   **"K76 WIFE IN FU"**   NUM(1.0)

K76. Interviewer checkpoint:

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,752	58.87	1	There is a Wife in FU
2,621	41.13	5	No Wife in FU

V6709   **"K77 UNION MEMBER-WF"**   NUM(1.0)

K77. Does your Wife belong to a labor union?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,626	41.21	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU; V6708=5
291	4.57	1	Yes
3,443	54.02	5	No

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
13	.20	9	NA; DK

V6710   **"K78 WTR HEALTH LMT-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K78. Do you (HEAD) have a physical or nervous condition that limits the type of work or the amount of work you can do?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,399	21.95	1	Yes
4,941	77.53	5	No
33	.52	9	NA; DK

V6711   **"K79 HOW MUCH HLTH LMT-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

K79. Does it limit your work a lot, somewhat, or just a little?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,978	78.11	0	Inap.: does not have health problem; V6710=5 or 9
791	12.41	1	A lot
311	4.88	3	Somewhat
280	4.39	5	Just a little
13	.20	9	NA; DK

V6712   **"L1 WTR NEW WIFE"**   **NUM(1.0)**

L1. Interviewer Checkpoint:

V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
349	5.48	1	Head has new Wife this year
6,024	94.52	5	Head is female; Head is male with no Wife; Head is male with same Wife as in 1978

V6713   **"L2 EDUCATION-WF"**   **NUM(2.0)**

L2. How many grades of school did your (Wife/friend) finish?

V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,119	33.25	0	Inap.: none; no Wife/friend; V6464=00
3	.05	1	One
5	.08	2	Two
11	.17	3	Three
18	.28	4	Four
40	.63	5	Five
79	1.24	6	Six

71	1.11	7	Seven
243	3.81	8	Eight
167	2.62	9	Nine
334	5.24	10	Ten
295	4.63	11	Eleven
1,960	30.75	12	Twelve; GED
184	2.89	13	Thirteen
264	4.14	14	Fourteen
74	1.16	15	Fifteen
325	5.10	16	Sixteen
124	1.95	17	Seventeen or more
57	.89	99	NA; DK

V6714   **"L3 WTR OTR SCHLING-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L3. Did she have any other schooling?
V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,151	49.44	0	Inap.: has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V6464=00; V6713=13-17,99
729	11.44	1	Yes
2,461	38.62	5	No
32	.50	9	NA; DK

V6715   **"L4 TYPE OTR SCHLING-WF"**   NUM(1.0)
L4. What other schooling did she have?
V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,645	88.58	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; has more than twelve years of school; no Wife/friend; V6464=00; V6713=13-17,99; V6714=5 or 9
8	.13	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
543	8.52	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--Nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
22	.35	3	Company-specific: on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training course
30	.47	7	Other
118	1.85	8	Vague; NA whether vocationally related; "college courses"

```
    7     .11              9  NA; DK
```

V6716   **"L6 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-WF"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L6. Does she have a college degree?

*V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,401	84.75	0	Inap.: has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V6464=00; V6713=00-12,99
444	6.97	1	Yes
523	8.21	5	No (include associate degree)
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V6717   **"L7 WTR ADVANCED DEGREE-W"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L7. Does she have any advanced degrees?

*V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,929	93.03	0	Inap.: has no degree; has twelve or fewer grades of school; no Wife/friend; V6464=00; V6713=00-12,99; V6716=5 or 9
87	1.37	1	Yes
354	5.55	5	No
3	.05	9	NA; DK

V6718   **"L8 EDUC-WFS FA"**   **NUM(1.0)**
L8. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) father have?

*V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,316	36.34	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V6464=00
413	6.48	1	0-5 grades
1,567	24.59	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
460	7.22	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
778	12.21	4	12 grades; high school
54	.85	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
185	2.90	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
159	2.49	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
100	1.57	8	College and advanced or professional degree

```
  341    5.35                    9  NA; DK
```

V6719   **"L9 EDUC-WFS MO"**   NUM(1.0)
L9. How much education did your (Wife's/friend's) mother have?

*V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,263	35.51	0	Inap.: no Wife/friend; V6464=00
263	4.13	1	0-5 grades
1,336	20.96	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"
683	10.72	3	9-11 grades; some high school; junior high
1,102	17.29	4	12 grades; high school
104	1.63	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training
222	3.48	6	College but no degree; Associate's degree
147	2.31	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; college degree; "college"
27	.42	8	College and advanced or professional degree
226	3.55	9	NA; DK

V6720   **"L10 #YRS WRKD SINCE 18-WF"**   NUM(2.0)
L10. How many years altogether has your (Wife/friend) worked for money since she was 18?

*V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,555	40.09	0	Inap.: none; Wife/friend has never worked; no Wife/friend; V6464=00
353	5.54	1	One year or less
3,395	53.27	2 - 97	Actual number of years
–	–	98	Ninety-eight years or more
70	1.10	99	NA; DK

V6721   **"L11 #YRS WRKD FULLTIME-WF"**   NUM(2.0)
L11. How many of these years did she work full time for most or all of the year?

*V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,896	45.44	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; no Wife/ friend; V6464=00; V6720=00
440	6.90	1	One year or less
2,937	46.09	2 - 97	Actual number of years

| | | 98 | Ninety-eight years or more |

| 100 | 1.57 | 99 | NA |

V6722   **"L12 P TIME WRKD-WF"**   NUM(2.0)

L12. During the years that she was not working full time, how much of the time did she work?

V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for this variable represent the actual percent of time worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,590	72.02	0	Inap.: none worked full time; never worked; no Wife/friend; V6464=00; V6720=00
1,781	27.95	1 - 98	Actual percent
2	.03	99	Ninety-nine percent

V6723   **"L12 ACC P TIME WRKD-WF"**   NUM(1.0)

L12. Accuracy of V6722

V6713-V6723 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Wife. In cases where the Wife has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,013	94.35	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; no Wife/ friend; same Wife as last year; V6464=00; V6720=00
67	1.05	1	Minor assignment
293	4.60	2	Major assignment

V6724   **"M1 WTR NEW HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)

M1. INTERVIEWER CHECKPOINT:

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
555	8.71	1	Head is a new Head this year
5,818	91.29	5	Head is the same Head as in 1978

V6725   **"M2 ST GREW UP-FA OF HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**

M2. Where did your mother and father grow up?

*V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
520	8.16	0	Inap.: no father/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country
5,594	87.78	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
259	4.06	99	DK; NA; refused

V6726   **"M2 CO GREW UP-FA OF HD"**   **NUM(3.0)**

Father's County

*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county
codes.*

*The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if
foreign.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	0	Data suppressed
5,330	83.63	1 - 970	County code
11	.17	998	DK
1,027	16.11	999	NA

V6727   **"M2 ST GREW UP-MO OF HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**

Mother's State:

*V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
483	7.58	0	Inap.: no mother/surrogate; U.S. territory or foreign country

| 5,695 | 89.36 | 1 - 51 | Actual state (PSID State code) |
| 195 | 3.06 | 99 | DK; NA; refused |

V6728   "M2 CO GREW UP-MO OF HD"   NUM(3.0)
Mother's County

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for PSID state and county codes.

The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if foreign.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
11	.17	0	Data suppressed
5,436	85.30	1 - 970	County code
11	.17	998	DK
915	14.36	999	NA

V6729   "M3 OCC-FA OF HD"   NUM(1.0)
M3. What was your father's usual occupation when you were growing up?
V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
47	.74	0	Inap.: no father; dead; did nothing
363	5.70	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
191	3.00	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
268	4.21	3	Self-employed businessmen
300	4.71	4	Clerical and sales workers
1,020	16.01	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
928	14.56	6	Operatives and kindred workers
892	14.00	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
1,459	22.89	8	Farmers and farm managers
905	14.20	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V6730   **"M4 OCC-HDS 1ST JOB"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M4. Thinking of your (HEAD'S) first full-time regular job, what did you do?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
268	4.21	0	Inap.: never worked
435	6.83	1	Professional, technical, and kindred workers
68	1.07	2	Managers, officials, and proprietors
27	.42	3	Self-employed businessmen
926	14.53	4	Clerical and sales workers
460	7.22	5	Craftsmen, foremen, and kindred workers
1,186	18.61	6	Operatives and kindred workers
2,171	34.07	7	Laborers and service workers, farm laborers
229	3.59	8	Farmers and farm managers
603	9.46	9	Miscellaneous (armed services, protective workers); NA; DK

V6731   **"M5 # DIFF JOBS OR-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M5. Have you had a number of different kinds of jobs, or have you mostly worked in the same occupation you started in, or what?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
310	4.86	0	Inap.: on first job now; never worked; same Head as last year; V6730=0
2,341	36.73	1	Have had a number of different kinds of jobs; mentions more than two kinds of jobs
588	9.23	3	Both; have had a number of different kinds of jobs but mostly the same occupation; mentions two kinds of jobs
2,860	44.88	5	Mostly the same occupation; same job all of working life
274	4.30	9	NA; DK

V6732   **"M6-10 AGE OLDEST KID-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**

M6-M10. Age of Head's oldest child

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,342	36.75	0	Inap.: no children
3,937	61.78	1 - 80	Actual age
94	1.47	99	NA age

V6733   **"M6-10 AGE 2ND OLD KID-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's second oldest child

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,420	53.66	0	Inap.: Head had one or no children
2,857	44.83	1 - 69	Actual age
96	1.51	99	NA age

V6734   **"M6-10 AGE 3RD OLD KID-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M6-M10. Ages of the three oldest children: Head's third oldest child

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,371	68.59	0	Inap.: Head has two or less children
1,910	29.97	1 - 63	Actual age
92	1.44	99	NA age

V6735   **"M6-10 TOT # KIDS-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M6-M10. Total number of children of Head

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,256	35.40	0	None
4,057	63.66	1 - 60	Actual number of children
60	.94	99	NA; DK

V6736   **"M6-10 # KIDS BY 25-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M6-M10. Number of children Head had by age 25

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,317	52.05	0	None
1,382	21.69	1	One
837	13.13	2	Two
434	6.81	3	Three
167	2.62	4	Four
67	1.05	5	Five
41	.64	6	Six
9	.14	7	Seven

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	8	Eight or more
114	1.79	9	NA; DK

V6737   **"M11 # SIBLINGS-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

M11. How many brothers and sisters did you (Head) have?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
296	4.64	0	None
820	12.87	1	One
914	14.34	2	Two
908	14.25	3	Three
729	11.44	4	Four
592	9.29	5	Five
503	7.89	6	Six
434	6.81	7	Seven
1,048	16.44	8	Eight or more
129	2.02	9	NA; DK

V6738   **"M12 OLDER SIBS?-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

M12. Were any of your brothers or sisters older than you?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
8	.13	0	Inap.: FU did not acquire new Head
4,377	68.68	1	Yes
1,920	30.13	5	No; has no brothers or sisters
68	1.07	9	NA; DK

V6739   **"M13 HD GREW UP FARM OR"**   NUM(1.0)

M13. Did you (Head) grow up on a farm, in a small town, in a large city, or what?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,824	28.62	1	Farm; rural area; country
2,131	33.44	2	Small town; any size town, suburb
2,194	34.43	3	Large city; any size city
131	2.06	4	Other; several different places; combination of places
93	1.46	9	NA; DK

V6740   **"M14,15 ST GREW UP-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--State
*V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

*Please refer to PSID state codes here
http://psidonline.isr.umich.edu/data/Documentation/PSIDStateCodes.pdf*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
156	2.45	0	Inap.: U.S. territory or foreign country
6,124	96.09	1 - 51	Actual state (PSID State code)
93	1.46	99	DK; NA; refused

V6741   **"M14,15 CO GREW UP-HD"**   NUM(3.0)
M14, M15. In what state and county was that?--County
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

*V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

*Please refer to Appendix 1, wave XIV (1981) documentation, for GSA/PSID state and county
codes.*

*The values for this variable represent the county if in the United States, the country if
foreign.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5	.08	0	Data suppressed
6,043	94.82	1 - 970	County code
2	.03	998	DK
323	5.07	999	NA

V6742   **"M16 # REGIONS LIVED-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M14-16. What other states or countries have you lived in?
V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Number of Regions (Including Present Region) Head has Lived In.

Regions are defined as follows:

NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey, New York,
Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri, Nebraska,
North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

DEEP SOUTH: Alabama, Georgia, Louisiana, Mississippi, South Carolina

OTHER SOUTH: Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Maryland, North Carolina, Oklahoma,
Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico, Oregon, Utah,
Washington, Wyoming

OTHER ENGLISH SPEAKING: Alaska, Australia, Canada, Hawaii, New Zealand, South Africa,
United Kingdom, West Indies

OTHER NON-ENGLISH SPEAKING: All other countries not above

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
16	.25	0	Inap.: FU did not acquire new Head
3,449	54.12	1	One (lived in 1 region)
1,720	26.99	2	Two (lived in 2 regions)
594	9.32	3	Three
313	4.91	4	Four
61	.96	5	Five
15	.24	6	Six
2	.03	7	Seven
7	.11	8	Eight or more
196	3.08	9	NA; DK

V6743   **"M16 # STATES LIVED-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M14-16. What other states or counties have you lived in?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
12	.19	0	Inap.: FU did not acquire new Head
2,861	44.89	1	Lived in one state/country
1,654	25.95	2	Lived in two states/countries

705	11.06	3	Lived in three states/countries
640	10.04	4	Lived in four states/countries
139	2.18	5	Lived in five states/countries
77	1.21	6	Lived in six states/countries
26	.41	7	Lived in seven states/countries
67	1.05	8	Lived in eight or more states/countries
192	3.01	9	NA; DK

V6744   **"M17 EVERMVD FOR JOB-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M17. Have you ever moved out of a community where you were living in order to take a job somewhere else?
V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,346	21.12	1	Yes
4,392	68.92	5	No
635	9.96	9	NA; DK

V6745   **"M18 NOTMV FOR JOB-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M18. (If "No" to M17) Have you ever turned down a job because you did not want to move?
V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,993	31.27	0	Inap.: V6744=1 or 9
374	5.87	1	Yes
3,599	56.47	5	No
407	6.39	9	NA; DK

V6746   **"M19 PARENTS POOR OR?"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M19. Were your parents poor when you were growing up, pretty well-off, or what?
V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,857	44.83	1	Poor
2,032	31.88	3	Average; "it varied"
1,152	18.08	5	Pretty well-off
332	5.21	9	NA; DK; didn't live with parents

V6747   **"M20-21 EDUC-HDS FA"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M20. How much education did your (HEAD'S) father have?
M21. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could he read and write?
V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
81	1.27	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write
659	10.34	1	0-5 grades
2,811	44.11	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
613	9.62	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
958	15.03	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
74	1.16	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
280	4.39	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
252	3.95	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
118	1.85	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
527	8.27	9	NA; DK to both M20 and M21

V6748   **"M22-23 EDUC-HDS MO"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M22. How much education did your (Head's) mother have?
M23. (IF LESS THAN SIX GRADES) Could she read and write?
V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
51	.80	0	Inap.: could not read or write; NA; DK grade and could not read or write; same Head as last year
686	10.76	1	0-5 grades
1,776	27.87	2	6-8 grades; "grade school"; DK but mentions could read and write
912	14.31	3	9-11 grades (some high school); junior high
1,581	24.81	4	12 grades (completed high school); "high school"
109	1.71	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training; R.N. (no further elaboration)
292	4.58	6	Some college, no degree; Associate's degree
192	3.01	7	College BA and no advanced degree mentioned; normal school; R.N. with 3 years college; "college"
63	.99	8	College, advanced or professional degree, some graduate work; close to receiving degree
711	11.16	9	NA; DK to both M22 and M23

V6749   **"M24 WTR HEAD VET"**   **NUM(1.0)**
M24. Are you (Head) a veteran?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,584	24.85	1	Yes
4,645	72.89	5	No
144	2.26	9	NA

V6750   **"M25 #YR WRK SINCE 18-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M25. How many years have you worked for money since you were 18?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
223	3.50	0	Inap.: none; never worked
270	4.24	1	One year or less
5,811	91.18	2 – 97	Actual number of years
69	1.08	99	NA; DK

V6751   **"M26 # YR WRK FULLTIME-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M26. How many of these years did you work full time for most or all of the year?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
511	8.02	0	Inap.: none; never worked; never worked full time; V6750=00
353	5.54	1	One year or less
5,406	84.83	2 – 97	Actual number of years
1	.02	98	Ninety-eight years or more
102	1.60	99	NA; DK

V6752   **"M27 P TIME WRKD-HD"**   **NUM(2.0)**
M27. During the years that you were not working full time, how much of the time did you
work?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Values for this variable represent the actual percent of time worked.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,229	66.36	0	Inap.: none; worked full time; never worked; V6750=00

1	.02	1	One percent or less
2,141	33.59	2 - 98	Actual percent
2	.03	99	Ninety-nine percent

V6753   **"M27 ACC P TIME WRK-HD"**   NUM(1.0)
M27. Accuracy of V6752

*V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,001	94.16	0	Inap.: no assignment; worked full time; never worked; V6750=00
75	1.18	1	Minor assignment
297	4.66	2	Major assignment

V6754   **"M28 EDUCATION-HD"**   NUM(2.0)
M28. How many grades of school did you (Head) finish?

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
34	.53	0	None
12	.19	1	One
26	.41	2	Two
72	1.13	3	Three
100	1.57	4	Four
97	1.52	5	Five
143	2.24	6	Six
181	2.84	7	Seven
470	7.37	8	Eight
327	5.13	9	Nine
490	7.69	10	Ten
517	8.11	11	Eleven
2,163	33.94	12	Twelve; GED
307	4.82	13	Thirteen
419	6.57	14	Fourteen
146	2.29	15	Fifteen
480	7.53	16	Sixteen
357	5.60	17	Seventeen or more
32	.50	99	NA; DK

V6755   **"M29 WTR OTR TRNG-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M29.   Did you get any other training?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,888	92.39	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; V6754=07-17,99
34	.53	1	Yes
440	6.90	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V6756   **"M30 TYPE OTR TRNG-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M30.   What was it?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,339	99.47	0	Inap.: got no other training; finished more than six years of school; V6754=07-17,99; V6755=5 or 9
4	.06	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)--Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
18	.28	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
7	.11	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
1	.02	7	Other
3	.05	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
1	.02	9	NA; DK

V6757   **"M31 TROUBLE READING?-HD"**   **NUM(1.0)**

M31.   Do you have any trouble reading?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,908	92.70	0	Inap.: finished more than six years of school; same Head as last year; V6754=07-17,99; V6755=5 or 9
147	2.31	1	Yes
170	2.67	5	No
148	2.32	9	NA; DK

V6758   **"M32 WTR OTR SCHLNG-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

M32. Did you have any other schooling?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,226	34.93	0	Inap.: finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V6754=00-06, 13-17,99
1,367	21.45	1	Yes
2,752	43.18	5	No
28	.44	9	NA; DK

V6759   **"M33 TYPE OTR SCHLNG-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

M33. What other schooling did you have?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,006	78.55	0	Inap.: had no other schooling; finished less than seven or more than twelve years of school; V6754=00-06, 13-17, 99; V6758=5 or 9
40	.63	1	Government or other subsidized program (nonmilitary)-- Manpower training; Vista; Peace Corps; Poverty Program
829	13.01	2	Job-specific (not codable in 1)--nurses' training; business school; welding; apprenticeship; repair course
193	3.03	3	Company-specific--on-the-job training; company training program; army/navy training program
58	.91	7	Other
238	3.73	8	Vague, NA whether vocationally related
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V6760   **"M35 WTR BA/BS DEGREE-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

M35. Do you have a college degree?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,656	73.06	0	Inap.: finished twelve or fewer grades; V6754=00-12, 99
828	12.99	1	Yes
878	13.78	5	No
11	.17	9	NA; DK

V6761   **"M36 WTR ADVANCED DEGR-HD"**   NUM(1.0)

M36. Do you have any advanced degrees?

V6725-V6763 are asked only when the FU acquires a new Head. In cases where the Head has
remained the same person from the previous interview, these variables have been carried
forward from the previous year's data with no updating or other change.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,546	87.02	0	Inap.: has no degree; finished twelve or fewer grades; V6754=00-12, 99; V6760=5 or 9
241	3.78	1	Yes
577	9.05	5	No
9	.14	9	NA; DK

V6762   **"M37 RECORD RELIG PREF"**   NUM(1.0)

M37. Now, we would like to ask for your religious preference. This involves a right that
is protected by the United States Constitution. You are under no obligation to answer
these questions, and, if for any reason you decide you do not wish to answer them, we will
accept and respect your decision. The information requested is important to us, and we
hope you will decide to answer them. May we record your religious preference?

This question was not asked in 1968 through 1975. In 1976 and 1977, it was added to the
background questions for new Heads only. It was dropped in 1978 and then added once again
in 1979 for new Heads only. If the family has had the same Head since 1975 or has had a
new Head only in 1978, the value for this variable is zero.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,821	91.34	0	Inap.: not a new Head in 1979
524	8.22	1	Yes
23	.36	5	No
5	.08	9	NA; DK

V6763   "M38-39 RELIG PREF"   **NUM(1.0)**

M38, M39. Is your religious preference Protestant, Catholic, or Jewish, or what? What denomination is that?

This question was asked for all Heads in 1970, and for the 1971 through 1977 interviews was asked for all new Heads with values being brought forward from previous data each year for families with the same Heads. In 1978, however, the question was not asked. This wave (1979), when this question was reinserted into the questionnaire, values were not brought forward from 1977 for families with unchanged Heads since that time. Therefore, any cases with 1979 reinterview Heads who were Heads in 1978 must by necessity contain missing data (i.e., a value of zero). For those cases with the same Heads from 1977 through the present, please use 1977 religious preference, V5617.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,891	92.44	0	Inap.: none; NA, DK religious preference; other (Greek Orthodox, Moslem, etc.); refused to reveal religious preference, V6762=5 or 9; not new Head in 1979
173	2.71	1	Baptist
26	.41	2	Methodist (including African Methodist)
6	.09	3	Episcopalian
6	.09	4	Presbyterian
12	.19	5	Lutheran
16	.25	6	Bahai; Congregationalist; Dutch Reform or Christian Reform; Latter Day Saints or Mormon; Unitarian or Universalists; Christian Church; Disciples of Christ; Evangelical and Reformed; Quaker or Society of Friends (Friends); United Church of Christ
140	2.20	7	Other Protestant denominations not included above; Protestant but NA; DK denomination
90	1.41	8	Catholic
13	.20	9	Jewish

V6764   "N1 WHO RESPONDENT"   **NUM(1.0)**

N1. Who was respondent? (Relation to Head)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,643	88.55	1	Head
673	10.56	2	Wife
40	.63	7	Other than Head or Wife
17	.27	9	NA

V6765   "N2 # CALLS"   **NUM(1.0)**

N2. Number of calls

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.39	0	Mail interview
1,865	29.26	1	One

1,503	23.58	2	Two
928	14.56	3	Three
640	10.04	4	Four
374	5.87	5	Five
286	4.49	6	Six
175	2.75	7	Seven
508	7.97	8	Eight or more
69	1.08	9	NA

V6766   **"TOT 1978 FAM $ INC"**   NUM(5.0)
Total 1978 Family Money Income
Summation of the following variables:

  V6408   Taxable Income of Head and Wife
  V6426   Total Transfers of Head and Wife
  V6428   Taxable Income of Others
  V6442   Total Transfers of Others

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
10	.16	1	One dollar or less, including zero amounts
6,348	99.61	2 - 99,998	Actual amount
15	.24	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6767   **"TOT 1978 HEAD LABOR Y"**   NUM(5.0)
Total 1978 Labor Income of Head
Summation of the following variables:

  V6389   Labor Part of Farm Income
  V6390   Labor Part of Business Income
  V6391   Head's Wages Income
  V6393   Head's Bonuses, Overtime, Commissions
  V6394   Head's Income from Professional Practice or Trade
  V6395   Labor Part of Market Gardening Income
  V6396   Roomer

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,236	19.39	0	No labor income
5,131	80.51	1 - 99,998	Actual amount
6	.09	99,999	$99,999 or more

V6768   **"TOT MISC TRAN Y H+W"**   NUM(5.0)
Total 1978 Miscellaneous Transfers of Head and Wife (total transfers minus ADC and AFDC:
V6426 minus V6413)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,509	55.06	0	No miscellaneous transfers
2,864	44.94	1 - 99,998	Actual amount

		99,999	$99,999 or more
-	-		

V6769   **"TOT 1978 FAM $ Y/NEEDS"**   NUM(5.2)
Total 1979 Family Money Income/Needs (1979)

Total 1979 family money income (V6766) divided by 1978 family needs (V6364). (See note at V6364 (annual need std) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.) This ratio is multiplied by 1.25 for farmers (those coded 80 in V6497 or V6557) to adjust for lower food costs. This is the only measure of income to needs on this file which makes this adjustment for farmers.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,363	99.84	.01 - 99.98	Actual income/needs ratio
10	.16	.00	Income/needs ratio of zero
-	-	99.99	Income/needs ratio of 99.99 or more

V6770   **"ANNUAL FOOD STD"**   NUM(4.0)
Annual Food Standard

This variable is generated by multiplying the weekly food needs (V6363) by 52 and then making the following adjustments for economies of scale:

Add 20 percent for one-person families,
    10 percent for two-person families,
     5 percent for three-person families,
and subtract
     5 percent for five-person families and
    10 percent for families with six or more persons.

See note at V6363 (weekly food needs, used in computing this variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,372	99.98	1 - 9,998	Actual food standard
1	.02	9,999	Food standard of $9,999 or more

V6771   **"HEAD 78 AVG HRLY EARNING"**   NUM(5.2)
1978 Average Hourly Earnings--Head

1978 labor income of Head (sum V6389-V6391 and V6393-V6396)/1978 work hours of Head (V6336)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,133	80.54	.01 - 99.98	Actual amount
1,236	19.39	.00	Zero hourly earnings or Head did not work for money; (sum V6389-V6391 and V6393-V6396=00000 and V6331=00000)
4	.06	99.99	$99.99 per hour or more

V6772   **"WIFE 78 AVG HRLY EARNING"**   NUM(5.2)
1978 Average Hourly Earnings--Wife

1978 labor income of Wife (V6398)/1978 work hours of Wife (V6348)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,340	36.72	.01 - 99.99	Actual hourly earning

| 4,033 | 63.28 | | .00 | Inap.: zero hourly earnings; Wife did not work for money; no Wife |

V6773   **"REGION - 1979 INT"**   NUM(1.0)
Region at Time of 1979 Interview

States were assigned to regions as follows:

  NORTHEAST: Connecticut, Maine, Massachusetts, New Hampshire, New Jersey,
     New York, Pennsylvania, Rhode Island, Vermont

  NORTH CENTRAL: Illinois, Indiana, Iowa, Kansas, Michigan, Minnesota, Missouri,
     Nebraska, North Dakota, Ohio, South Dakota, Wisconsin

  SOUTH: Alabama, Arkansas, Delaware, Florida, Georgia, Kentucky, Louisiana,
     Maryland, Mississippi, North Carolina, Oklahoma, South Carolina,
     Tennessee, Texas, Virginia, Washington DC, West Virginia

  WEST: Arizona, California, Colorado, Idaho, Montana, Nevada, New Mexico,
     Oregon, Utah, Washington, Wyoming.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
981	15.39	1	Northeast
1,558	24.45	2	North Central
2,771	43.48	3	South
1,030	16.16	4	West
10	.16	5	Alaska, Hawaii
22	.35	6	Foreign Country
1	.02	9	NA

V6774   **"REGION 79 HD GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where 1979 Head of Family Grew Up (about ages 6-16)

See the note at V6773.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
967	15.17	1	Northeast
1,538	24.13	2	North Central
2,970	46.60	3	South
644	10.11	4	West
4	.06	5	Alaska, Hawaii
158	2.48	6	Foreign Country
92	1.44	9	NA region where 1979 Head grew up

V6775   **"REGION 79 HD FA GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where Father of 1979 Head Grew Up
See the note at V6773.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
793	12.44	1	Northeast
1,286	20.18	2	North Central
3,245	50.92	3	South
267	4.19	4	West
2	.03	5	Alaska, Hawaii
521	8.18	6	Foreign Country
259	4.06	9	NA where father of 1979 Head grew up

V6776   **"REGION 79 HD MO GREW UP"**   NUM(1.0)
Region Where Mother of 1979 Head Grew Up
See the note at V6773.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
808	12.68	1	Northeast
1,334	20.93	2	North Central
3,247	50.95	3	South
302	4.74	4	West
3	.05	5	Alaska, Hawaii
484	7.59	6	Foreign Country
195	3.06	9	NA where mother of 1979 Head grew up

V6777   **"GEOGRAPHIC MOBILITY"**   NUM(1.0)
Geographic Mobility: Where Head of Family Lived at Time of 1979 Interview Versus Where
Grew Up

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,319	67.77	1	Same state at both times (V6303= V6740)
751	11.78	2	Same region but different state (V6303 not equal to V6740 but V6743 = V6774)
1,209	18.97	3	Different regions (V6773 not equal to V6774)
94	1.47	9	NA (V6303 or V6740 = 99)

V6778   **"ACC 78 $ Y COMPONENTS"**   NUM(1.0)
Accuracy of 1978 Money Income Components
Sum of the following:

  V6392 Accuracy: Head's wages income
  V6397 Accuracy; Head's other labor income
  V6399 Accuracy: Wife's labor income
  V6407 Accuracy: Capital income
  V6414 Accuracy: ADC/AFDC of Head and Wife
  V6425 Accuracy: Other transfers of Head and Wife
  V6429 Accuracy: Taxable income of others
  V6443 Accuracy: Transfer income of others

Sums greater than 9 were truncated at 9.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,693	89.33	0	Sum is zero
85	1.33	1	One
482	7.56	2	Two
24	.38	3	Three
68	1.07	4	Four
3	.05	5	Five
15	.24	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
3	.05	8	Eight
–	–	9	Sum of 9 or more

V6779   **"#MINOR ASSGMTS IN 79"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Minor Assignments Made in 1979 Interview
Summation of the number of codes = 1 (minor assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6320 through V6443.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,808	91.13	0	Zero minor assignments
473	7.42	1	One minor assignment
72	1.13	2	Two minor assignments
19	.30	3	Three minor assignments
1	.02	4	Four minor assignments

V6780   **"#MAJOR ASSGMTS IN 79"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Major Assignments Made in 1979 Interview
Summation of the number of codes = 2 (major assignment) in the accuracy variables in the variable sequence V6320 through V6443.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,161	80.98	0	Zero major assignments

Count	%		Code	Value/Range Text
842	13.21		1	One
218	3.42		2	Two
92	1.44		3	Three
40	.63		4	Four
12	.19		5	Five
4	.06		6	Six
–	–		7	Seven
1	.02		8	Eight
3	.05		9	Nine

V6781   **"DU VALUE/ROOM – 1979"**   **NUM(5.0)**
1979 Value Per Room of Dwelling Unit

The formula for this variable is as follows:

(House value(V6319) + Rent paid(V6426) + Value of rent received(V6330) x 10)
    /number of rooms(V6477)

  Homeowners: House value (V6319)/number of rooms (V6477)

  Renters: Dwelling value (assumed to be 10 times annual rent)
        (V6326)/number of rooms (V6477)

  Neither owns nor rents: Dwelling value (sum of rent paid (V6326)
        + value of rent received free in return for services (V6330) x 10)
        /number of rooms (V6477)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2	.03	0	$0.00 value per room
6,238	97.88	1 – 99,990	Actual value
133	2.09	99,999	Number of rooms in dwelling not ascertained (V6477=9)

V6782   **"ACTUL MINUS REQ ROOMS 79"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Actual Minus Required Rooms for Family

Number of rooms in dwelling unit (V6477) minus number of rooms required for a family of given composition (V6362) plus 3.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
25	.39	0	Shortage of three or more rooms
59	.93	1	Shortage of two rooms
344	5.40	2	Shortage of one room
777	12.19	3	Actual = required rooms
1,289	20.23	4	One extra room
1,420	22.28	5	Two extra rooms
1,147	18.00	6	Three extra rooms
726	11.39	7	Four extra rooms

| 457 | 7.17 | 8 | Five or more extra rooms |
| 129 | 2.02 | 9 | NA actual number of rooms; V6477 = 9 |

V6783 **"PERSON/ROOM IN 79"**   NUM(3.1)
Number of Persons Per Room (1979)
Number of people in family (V6461)/number of rooms in dwelling (V6477)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,241	97.93	.1 - 6.0	Actual number of people per room
–	–	.0	No people per room
132	2.07	9.9	NA number of rooms in dwelling or respondent shares room; V6477 = 9, 0

V6784 **"# 18 OR OLDER IN 79"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Adults (those aged 18 or older) in Family (1979)
Number in family (V6461) minus number of children (those aged 0-17) in family (V6465)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,025	31.77	1	One adult
3,506	55.01	2	Two
565	8.87	3	Three
197	3.09	4	Four
59	.93	5	Five
10	.16	6	Six
11	.17	7	Seven

V6785 **"BKT AGE HEAD 1979"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V6462) Age of Head

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
947	14.86	1	Under 25
1,996	31.32	2	25-34
928	14.56	3	35-44
922	14.47	4	45-54
770	12.08	5	55-64
539	8.46	6	65-74
271	4.25	7	75 and older
–	–	9	NA

V6786 **"BKT AGE WIFE 1979"**   NUM(1.0)
(Bkt. V6464) Age of Wife

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,623	41.16	0	Inap.: no Wife

726	11.39	1	Under 25
1,277	20.04	2	25-34
594	9.32	3	35-44
555	8.71	4	45-54
360	5.65	5	55-64
204	3.20	6	65-74
34	.53	7	75 and older
-	-	9	NA

V6787   **"EDUCATION 1979 HEAD"**   NUM(1.0)
Head's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
147	2.31	0	Cannot read or write, or has trouble reading or writing (V6757 = 1)
221	3.47	1	0-5 grades (V6754 = 00-05 and V6757 not equal to 1)
771	12.10	2	6-8 grades; "grade school" (V6754 = 06-08)
1,332	20.90	3	9-11 grades (V6754 = 09-11)
1,246	19.55	4	12 grades; "high school" (V6754 = 12 and V6758 not equal to 1)
918	14.40	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V6754 = 12 and V6758 = 1)
917	14.39	6	College but no degree (V6754 = 13-15 or V6754 = 16-17 and V6750 not equal to 1)
548	8.60	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V6754 = 16-17 and V6760 = 1 and V6761 not equal 1)
241	3.78	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V6754 = 16-17 and V6761 = 1)
32	.50	9	NA; DK (V6754 = 99)

V6788   **"EDUCATION 1979 WIFE"**   NUM(1.0)
Wife's Education

This variable is comparable to those of previous years.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,623	41.16	0	Inap.: no Wife in FU
81	1.27	1	0-5 grades (V6713 = 00-05)
325	5.10	2	6-8 grades; "grade school" (V6713 = 06-08)
668	10.48	3	9-11 grades (V6713 = 09-11)
1,202	18.86	4	12 grades; "high school" (V6713 = 12 and V6714 not equal to 1)
544	8.54	5	12 grades plus nonacademic training (V6713 = 12 and V6714 = 1)

495	7.77	6	College but no degree (V6713 = 13-15 or V6713 = 16, 17 and V6716 not equal to 1)
308	4.83	7	College BA and no advanced degree (V6713 = 16-17 and V6716 = 1 and V6717 not equal to 1)
80	1.26	8	College and advanced or professional degree (V6713 = 16-17 and V6717 = 1)
47	.74	9	NA; DK (V6713 = 99)

V6789   "78 FDRL INCM TAX CREDIT"   NUM(3.0)
1978 Federal Income Tax Low Income Credit--Head and Wife

The Federal government still allows the "negative income tax" begun in 1975; this tax credit is available to low income wage earners with dependent children and who maintain a dwelling. (See V6411 and Part I, Section 5 of this volume).

This tax credit = the lesser of:

  a) 10% (V6408 - V6404 + V6406) or
  b) $400 - 10% (V6408-$4,000), whichever is smaller, but not a negative number.

The values for this variable represent the actual tax credit dollars.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,750	90.22	0	Zero tax credit; not eligible for credit
608	9.54	1 - 399	Actual tax credit
15	.24	400	Maximum credit

V6790   "MARITAL STATUS"   NUM(1.0)
Marital Status

This version of marital status is comparable to 1968-1976 data.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,771	59.17	1	Married or permanently cohabitating; spouse may be institutionalized and therefore not in the FU
928	14.56	2	Single, never legally married
637	10.00	3	Widowed
648	10.17	4	Divorced
389	6.10	5	Separated

V6791   "DECILE:78 TOT FAM $ Y"   NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1978 Family Money Income (V6766)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
783	12.29	0	$1 - 4,154
694	10.89	1	$4,155 - 6,719
666	10.45	2	$6,720 - 9,299
670	10.51	3	$9,300 - 12,103
683	10.72	4	$12,104 - 15,328

654	10.26		5	$15,329 - 18,849
627	9.84		6	$18,850 - 22,650
591	9.27		7	$22,651 - 27,473
552	8.66		8	$27,474 - 36,293
453	7.11		9	$36,294 and higher

V6792 **"DECILE:78 INCOME/NEEDS"** NUM(1.0)
Decile on Total 1978 Family Money Income/Needs (V6769)

See note at V6363 (weekly food needs, used in computing the needs variable) regarding use of 1967 dollar values.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,018	15.97	0	0.00 - 1.80
759	11.91	1	1.81 - 2.60
697	10.94	2	2.61 - 3.40
661	10.37	3	3.41 - 4.20
615	9.65	4	4.21 - 5.10
559	8.77	5	5.11 - 6.00
576	9.04	6	6.01 - 7.10
551	8.65	7	7.11 - 8.50
495	7.77	8	8.51 - 11.00
442	6.94	9	11.01 and higher

V6793 **"#CHILDS AGE 1-2"** NUM(1.0)
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages One and Two Years

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,316	83.41	0	None
944	14.81	1	One
108	1.69	2	Two
5	.08	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6794   **"#CHILDS AGE 3-5"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Three through Five

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,366	84.20	0	None
857	13.45	1	One
144	2.26	2	Two
6	.09	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6795   **"#CHILDS AGE 6-13"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Children of Both Sexes, Ages Six through Thirteen

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
4,611	72.35	0	None
1,088	17.07	1	One
482	7.56	2	Two
137	2.15	3	Three
42	.66	4	Four
11	.17	5	Five
2	.03	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6796   **"#FEM CHILDS 14-17"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Number of Female Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,722	89.79	0	None
522	8.19	1	One
118	1.85	2	Two
10	.16	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five

–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6797   **"#MALE CHILDS 14-17"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Fourteen through Seventeen

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,718	89.72	0	None
543	8.52	1	One
99	1.55	2	Two
11	.17	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6798   **"#FEM CHILDS 18-20"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,028	94.59	0	None
308	4.83	1	One
36	.56	2	Two
1	.02	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6799   **"#MALE CHILDS 18-20"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Eighteen through Twenty

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
5,986	93.93	0	None
355	5.57	1	One

28	.44	2	Two
3	.05	3	Three
1	.02	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6800   **"#FEM CHILDS 21-29"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Female Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,149	96.49	0	None
200	3.14	1	One
23	.36	2	Two
1	.02	3	Three
–	–	4	Four
–	–	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6801   **"#MALE CHILDS 21-29"**   NUM(1.0)
Number of Male Children, Ages Twenty-one through Twenty-nine

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,095	95.64	0	None
239	3.75	1	One
31	.49	2	Two
5	.08	3	Three
2	.03	4	Four
1	.02	5	Five
–	–	6	Six
–	–	7	Seven
–	–	8	Eight
–	–	9	Nine or more

V6802   **"RACE (FROM 1972)"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Race

Since in 1979 most interviews were taken by telephone, this variable was copied from 1972 data; splitoffs' races were assumed to be the same as those of their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,796	59.56	1	White
2,362	37.06	2	Black
170	2.67	3	Spanish-American
45	.71	7	Other
–	–	9	NA

V6803   **"SPLIT SAMPLE FILTER"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Split Sample Filter

This variable is identical for each case to V2969, a 1972 variable which randomly divided the sample into four equal parts. Splitoffs have received the same number as their main families.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1,639	25.72	1	First quarter sample
1,561	24.49	2	Second quarter sample
1,642	25.76	3	Third quarter sample
1,531	24.02	4	Fourth quarter sample

V6804   **"12YR FAM COMP CHANGE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Twelve-Year Changes in FU Composition

The highest number coded in any of the following variables is reproduced here: V542, V1109, V1809, V2410, V3010, V3410, V3810, V4310, V5210, V5710, V6310

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
646	10.14	0	No change in family members
1,695	26.60	1	Change in members other than Head or Wife
364	5.71	2	Head same, but Wife left/died and/or Head has new Wife
398	6.25	3	Wife from previous years became Head
293	4.60	4	Female Head got married--husband (nonsample member) became Head
2,091	32.81	5	Some sample member other than Head or Wife became Head
770	12.08	6	Some female other than Head got married, and nonsample member became Head
55	.86	7	Female Head with husband in institution in previous year(s) became Wife, as he came home to be the Head of the FU
61	.96	8	Other

V6805   **"79 FAMILY WEIGHT"**   **NUM(2.0)**
1979 Revised Family Weight
This weight variable was completely revised in 1979 to account for marriages to nonsample
persons since 1968 and for differential nonresponse since 1968. This year it was updated
again for marriages, divorces etc., but not for nonresponse.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
1	.02	0	No weight
6,372	99.98	1 – 77	Actual weight

V6806   **"UNSKL M CNTY LABOR SUPPL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Whether Shortage or Surplus of Unskilled Male Labor in County, November 1979
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
37	.58	1	Many more jobs than applicants
426	6.68	2	More jobs than applicants
759	11.91	3	Most people able to find jobs
2,434	38.19	4	A number of unskilled workers unable to find jobs
1,654	25.95	5	Many unskilled workers unable to find jobs
1,063	16.68	9	NA

V6807   **"UNSKL F CNTY LABOR SUPPL"**   **NUM(1.0)**
How Does the Market for Unskilled Females Compare with the Market for Unskilled Males?
November 1979
This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
472	7.41	1	Better (more women able to find jobs)
2,704	42.43	2	About the same
1,652	25.92	3	Worse (fewer women able to find jobs)
245	3.84	4	Much worse (many fewer women able to find jobs)
1,300	20.40	9	NA

V6808   **"UNSKLD JOB MARKET 79"**   **NUM(1.0)**
How Does the Market for Unskilled Nonwhites Compare with the Market for Whites? November
1979
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
321	5.04	1	Better (more nonwhites able to find jobs)
2,398	37.63	2	About the same
1,624	25.48	3	Worse (fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
694	10.89	4	Much worse (many fewer nonwhites able to find jobs)
1,336	20.96	9	NA

V6809   **"TYPIC UNSKL WAGE RATE"**   **NUM(1.0)**
What is the Typical Wage that an Unskilled Male Worker Might Receive? November 1979
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
–	–	1	Under $2.00
1	.02	2	$2.00-2.49
715	11.22	3	$2.50-2.99
2,285	35.85	4	$3.00-3.49
1,300	20.40	5	$3.50-3.99
692	10.86	6	$4.00 or more
1,380	21.65	9	NA

V6810   **"DIF WAGE MALE VS FEM"**   **NUM(1.0)**
Difference between the Typical Hourly Wage Rate for an Unskilled Male and for an Unskilled
Female, November 1979
*This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the
anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where
Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed
variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special
contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at
PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.*

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
2,805	44.01	0	No difference
44	.69	1	Females earn less than males by $.01 - .09

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
559	8.77	2	$ .10 - .24 difference
882	13.84	3	$ .25 - .49 difference
361	5.66	4	$ .50 - .99 difference
335	5.26	5	$1.00 or more
-	-	6	Females earn more than males
1,387	21.76	9	NA

V6811   "1979 CNTY UNEMP RATE"   NUM(1.0)
Unemployment Rate in Respondent's County, November 1979

This variable is suppressed (filled with zeroes) in the public release file to protect the anonymity of respondents. The data are available in a separate file: FAM19YEAR_rst where Year is the corresponding Family File year (i.e. FAM1968_rst contains data for suppressed variables from the 1968 file). This file is available to qualified users under special contractual arrangements with the PSID. For more information, contact us at PSIDhelp@umich.edu and request PSIDCountyIdentifiers restricted file.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
109	1.71	1	Under 2%
1,075	16.87	2	2 - 3.9%
2,397	37.61	3	4 - 5.9%
2,087	32.75	4	6 - 8.9%
186	2.92	5	9 - 10.0%
40	.63	6	10.1 - 12.0%
35	.55	7	12% or more
444	6.97	9	NA

V6812   "78-79 CNG MARIT STATUS"   NUM(1.0)
1978-1979 Change in Marital Status

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
3,421	53.68	1	1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head remained married to each other in 1979
2,216	34.77	2	1978 Head remained unmarried in 1979
119	1.87	3	1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978; 1979 Head is one of these two individuals and divorced or separated (Included here are cohabiters who have moved apart)
36	.56	4	1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978; 1979 Head is one of these two individuals and is widowed
192	3.01	5	1978 Head was unmarried in 1978 but was married by 1979 and had either stayed Head or became Wife or Husband of Head by 1979
-	-	6	1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978, became divorced and remarried by 1979
-	-	7	1978 Head and Wife or Head and Husband of Head were married in 1978, became widowed and remarried by 1979

379	5.95	8	Other, including sons or daughters who split off
10	.16	9	NA; DK

V6813   "ST AFDC BASIC NEED ALLOW"   NUM(3.0)

AFDC Maximum Monthly Allowance by state for all basic needs for a family of four (1 adult, 3 children).
(See section on "Generated Variables and Additional Data" for details)

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
23	.36	0	Inap.: foreign; state NA
6,350	99.64	187 – 560	Actual maximum monthly allowance

V6814   "HOUSEHOLD ID # 79"   NUM(4.0)

Household Identification Number

This variable was generated to simplify the clustering of multiple panel family units residing in the same households. Its values were assigned simply by selecting a 1979 ID number (V6302) with the lowest value from among the 1979 ID numbers of those families comprising each such household group. This value was used in these file positions for all of the related households. Thus, if the user sorts the data ordered by this variable, the family units within larger household groups will be adjacent to each other. Family units who did not share their households with any other family unit or shared only with non-panel family units were given their own values for V6302.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	1 – 6,373	Actual household identification number

V6815   "FU PRIMACY WITHIN HU"   NUM(1.0)

FU Primacy within HU

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
113	1.77	1	This family unit is a Primary that shares the household with another family unit that is also interviewed
6,039	94.76	2	This family unit is a Primary that either (a) does not share the household with another family unit, (b) shares the household with a family unit that is not interviewed, or (c) is in a situation in which sharing with another family was not ascertained
142	2.23	3	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is also interviewed
79	1.24	4	This family unit is a Secondary that shares the household with at least one other family unit that is not interviewed

V6816   "CENSUS NEEDS STANDARD-1978"   **NUM(5.0)**
Annual Needs Standard for the 1978 Family--CENSUS VERSION

This poverty threshold was taken from Census Bureau's website,
http://www.census.gov/hhes/www/poverty/data/threshld/index.html We have used the table
entitled 'Income Thresholds at the Poverty Level by Sex of Head, Size of Family, and
Number of Related Children Under 18 Years Old, by Farm-Nonfarm Residence.' We used Non-
Farm Residence tabulations.

The threshold values are based on sex of Head, family size, the number of persons in the
family under age 18, and the age of the householder. Due to some of the limitations of our
extant files, we were unable to generate the number of months for those individuals who
moved out of multiple families in the same wave. Otherwise the calculation of needs is
similar to that described in Section I, Part 5, of guide to the 1993 PSID data,
93GUIDE.PDF.

Count	%	Value/Range	Code Value/Range Text
6,373	100.00	3,118 - 11,863	Actual Census needs